

GUIDE TO THE SCELl DATA

The SCELl data is based on three surveys; Work attitudes/Histories survey, Household and Community Survey and Employers Surveys, carried out in six urban areas; Aberdeen, Coventry, Kirkcaldy, Northampton, Rochdale and Swindon.

Work Attitudes/Histories Survey

The fieldwork for the Work Attitudes/Histories Survey was carried out between June 1986 and November 1986, with approximately 1000 respondents in each area, (making 6111 cases in all). Each area questionnaire included Life and Work Histories plus core questions (551 variables) which were common across all areas. In addition a number of questions were asked that were specific to respondents in particular areas.

The sampling areas were defined in terms of the Department of Employment's 1984 Travel to Work areas. A random sample was drawn of the non-institutionalised population aged 20-60. The response rate in each area was 75% or over. An initial selection of addresses was drawn from the electoral register and then the Kish grid was used to identify individual respondents. An additional booster sample of the unemployed was drawn to ensure a minimum of 150 unemployed respondents. This was carried out in all locations other than Kirkcaldy where the sample numbers of unemployed generated by the initial sample were sufficient. The structure of the achieved sample was as follows:-

	Aberdeen	Coventry	Kirkcaldy	N'pton	Rochdale	Swindon	Total
Initial sample	997	990	1011	957	987	955	5897
Booster sample	48	23	-	65	18	60	214
TOTAL	1045	1013	1011	1022	1005	1015	6111*

* Now 6110

Respondents from the Booster sample are identified by the variable, addtype, and weights for integrating the main and the booster sample are available in the variable Weight. This weight also carries out an adjustment to the ratio between sexes.

Household and Community Survey

In 1987 (fieldwork, March - July) a follow-up survey was carried out on approximately one third of the respondents to the 1986 Work Attitudes/Histories Survey, in each of the six areas. This survey consisted of 1816 respondents, 1218 of whom were living in partnerships and 598 of whom were single. Where applicable, partners were interviewed as well as the original respondent.

The questionnaire for this survey consisted of three sections; an interview schedule including questions to both respondents and partners, a respondent's self-completion and partner's self-completion. Partners' data is coded under the respondents' identification number. For single people the interview schedule is shorter and there is no partners' self-completion. These questionnaires include Life-history and work history updates for the original respondents, Work history schedules for partners, core questions (1372 variables) and area-specific questions.

Employers Surveys

Between October 1986 and February 1987 a survey was carried out on employers (n = 1308) of the respondents in the Work Attitudes/Histories survey. Different questionnaires (designed to provide functionally equivalent questions for different types of organisation) were used for large and small employers, for public and private enterprises, and for different industries. These questionnaires are in three parts. Part A varies by whether the enterprise is public or corporate. Part B varies by the size and public or private status of employers. Part C varies according to the industry of the employer: 1. manufacturing/wholesale/haulage/extractive/agriculture and fisheries; 2. Retail/Hotel and Catering/Personal and other consumer services; 3. Banks/financial and business services. 4. Construction.

Organisation of Data

Data Sets and Codebooks

The data for the Work Attitudes/Histories survey and the Household and Community Survey is contained in two ASCII data sets; SCELMAIN.DAT and SCELHCS.DAT. This data is described in three separate codebooks;

1. Main survey codebook which includes annotated questionnaires for area-specific questions
2. HCS survey codebook which also includes annotated

questionnaires for area specific questions

3. Life and work histories codebooks which include the main life and work histories plus the HCS updates.

SPSSX Set-up files have also been submitted for this data. The set-up files are as follows:-

	Main Survey	HCS Survey
Core data and Life & Work Histories	SCELIMAIN.SPS	SCELIHCS.SPS
Area-Specific variables	Abermain.SPS Covmain.SPS Kirkmain.SPS Northmain.SPS Rochmain.SPS Swinmain.SPS	Aberhcs.SPS Covhcs.SPS Kirkhcs.SPS Northhcs.SPS Rochhcs.SPS Swinhsc.SPS

The data for the Employers' survey have been submitted as SPSSX export files as a considerable amount of programming is needed to make the raw data convenient to use. The file COMBINT.EXP contains data from both large and small employers, plus a few additional questions which were asked of small employers. The file LONGINT.EXP contains data from large employers only, who received a longer questionnaire.

A file EMPIND.EXP which can be used to combine data from the Work Attitudes/Histories survey with data from the employers' survey has also been submitted. A further codebook describes the variables and derived variables contained in COMBINT.EXP and LONGINT.EXP.

Ideas Statistical Packages

A further statistical package plus data set and manual, IDEAS, designed to make the work histories and life-histories easier to use has been submitted by the Warwick University Institute of Employment Research.

Data Error Checks

Wild code checks, filtering checks and consistency checks were carried out. Identified errors were in general very low. However, a higher error rate was found in two variables. Q194 on the main survey asked respondents to estimate their household incomes. Consistency checks suggest that approximately 9% of respondents underestimated their household income. In two thirds of these cases there was insufficient information to make a more accurate estimate. Implausible values, of which there were few, were set to missing. However, this variable should be treated with caution. Other income data appears to be reliable.

Some inconsistencies were found on the work histories between respondents' self-categorization of part or full-time working and the codes given for hours actually worked. Again, given the fact that these were histories, there was insufficient extra information to determine the correct value. Some of these cases may reflect genuine variations in what is considered to be part-time work. But even on the assumption that all cases are errors, such errors occur in less than 1% of the work histories. One case, 20052, was removed from the data set as it was considered that the data recorded on the questionnaire was not reliable.

SOCIAL CHANGE AND ECONOMIC LIFE INITIATIVE

(1986)
MAIN SURVEY

CODEBOOK

GENERAL CONVENTIONS

CARD ALLOCATION

CORE	001-011
Swindon	012-013
Aberdeen	053, 014-020
Kirkcaldy	021-027, 054
Northampton	028-033
Coventry	034 041
Rochdale	042-052

Work History	101-199
Life *	201-221

Missing Values

DK	7, 77, 777, 7777
Refusal/Not recorded	8, 88, 888, 8888
Skip/NA	9, 99, 999, 9999

VARIABLE NAMES, LABELS AND VALUES			
QUESTIONNAIRE NUMBER <u>Variable Name</u> QNO			CARD 001 COL 1-5
AREA <u>Variable Name</u> AREA <u>Value Labels</u>		ABERDEEN 1 COVENTRY 2 KIRKCALDY 3 NORTHAMPTON 4 ROCHDALE 5 SWINDON 6	COL 1
CARD <u>Variable Name</u> CARD			COL 6-8
ADDRESS TYPE <u>Variable Name</u> ADDTYPE <u>Value Labels</u>		ORIGINAL ISSUED ADDRESS MAIN SAMPLE 1 ORIGINAL ISSUED ADDRESS BOOSTER SAMPLE 2 'EXTRA' ADDRESS MAIN SAMPLE 3 'EXTRA' ADDRESS BOOSTER SAMPLE 4	COL 9
WEIGHTING <u>Variable Name</u> WEIGHT			COL 10- 12
WARD <u>Variable Name</u> WARD			COL 13- 15
'E' NO FROM CONTACT SHEET <u>Variable Name</u> ENO			COL 16- 17
NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS AT ADDRESS <u>Variable Name</u> HOUSEHOL Missing Values: 77, 88, 99			COL 18- 19
POSTCODE (FIRST HALF) <u>Variable Name</u> POST1			COL 20- 23
POSTCODE (SECOND HALF) <u>Variable Name</u> POST2			COL 24- 26
ELIGIBLE FOR FINAL KISH SELECTION <u>Variable Name</u> ELIGIBLE Missing Values. 77, 88, 99			COL 27- 28

	VAC WORKSCH-UNI	8	
	UNEMPLOY	9	
	PERM SCKDISABLED	10	
	RETIREFROM WRK	11	
	FULLTimestUDENT	12	
	FULLTIMEHUSEWORK	13	
	MATERNITY LEAVE	14	
	OTHER	76	
	Missing Values	77, 88, 99	
Q.2	UNEMPLOYMENT/SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFIT?		
	Variable Name V2 - UNEMPLOYMENT/SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFIT?		
	Are you currently receiving unemployment benefit, or supplementary benefit on grounds of unemployment?		COL 48
	Value Labels		
	YES	1	
	NO	2	
	Missing Values 7, 8, 9		
	LOOKING FOR WORK IN LAST FOUR WEEKS?		
	Variable Name. V3 - LOOKING FOR WORK IN LAST FOUR WEEKS?		COL 49
	Have you been looking for work in the last four weeks?		
	Value Labels		
	YES	1	
	NO	2	
	Missing Values 7, 8, 9		
Q.4	NUMBER OF PEOPLE IN HOUSEHOLD		
	Variable Name V4 - NUMBER OF PEOPLE IN HOUSEHOLD		COL 50-51
	ASK ALL		
	Including yourself, how many people, of <u>all</u> ages, usually live here as part of your household?		
	Missing Values. 77, 88, 99		
Q.5	NAMES OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WRITTEN IN GRID NOT CODED		
	Variable Name V5 - NAMES OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS WRITTEN IN GRID BUT NOT CODED		
	I'd like to get some details of the other person(s) in your household. Firstly, what are their names, starting with the eldest and working down to the youngest? WRITE IN GRID		
Q.6	ASK Qs 8-9 FOR EACH PERSON APART FROM RESPONDENT		
	RELATIONSHIP - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £2		COL 52-53
	Variable Name V8 - RELATIONSHIP - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £2		
	What is the relationship to you of each person you've just mentioned? WRITE IN GRID FOR EACH PERSON		
	Value Labels:		
	HUSBAND	01	
	WIFE	02	
	OTHER MALE PARTNER/BOYFRIEND	03	
	OTHER FEMALE PARTNER/GIRLFRIEND	04	
	BROTHER/STEP-BROTHER	05	
	SISTER/STEP-SISTER	06	
	BROTHER-IN-LAW	07	
	SISTER-IN-LAW	08	
	FATHER/STEP-FATHER	09	
	MOTHER/STEP-MOTHER	10	
	FATHER-IN-LAW	11	
	MOTHER-IN-LAW	12	
	SON/STEP-SON	13	
	DAUGHTER-STEP-DAUGHTER	14	

SON-IN-LAW	15
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	16
GRANDSON	17
GRANDDAUGHTER	18
GRANDFATHER (IN-LAW)	19
GRANDMOTHER (IN-LAW)	20
OTHER MALE RELATIVE	21
OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE	22
MALE LODGER	23
FEMALE LODGER	24
OTHER MALE NON-RELATIVE	25
OTHER FEMALE NON-RELATIVE	26
OTHER - LIST	76
DON'T KNOW/CAN'T REMEMBER	77
REFUSED	88

Missing Values: 77, 88, 99

Q.7 **SEX - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £2** COL 54
Variable Name: V7 - SEX - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £2
CODE SEX FOR EACH PERSON

Value Labels:

MALE	1
FEMALE	2

Missing Values: 7, 8, 9

Q.8 **AGE - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £2** COL 55-56
Variable Name: V8 - AGE - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £2
How old was (NAME) last birthday? WRITE INTO BOXES
FOR EACH PERSON.

Value Labels:

DK	0
UNDER 1 YEAR	1

Missing Values: 77, 88, 99

Q.9 **EMPLOYMENT STATUS - HHOLD MEMBER £2** COL 57-58
Variable Name: V9 - EMPLOYMENT STATUS - HHOLD MEMBER £2
Codes as Q.1 Above
Which one of the options on this card best describes the
situation of (NAME) in the last seven days?

Value Labels:

SELF EMPLOYED	1
PAID EMPFULLTIME	2
PAID EMPPARTTIME	3
FULLTIMEAWAY WRK	4
PARTTIMEAWAY WRK	5
GOVRNMNTSCHEME	6
STRT JOBOBTAINED	7
VAC WORKSCH-UNI	8
UNEMPLOY	9
PERM SCKDISABLED	10
RETIREFROM WRK	11
FULLTIMESTUDENT	12
FULLTIMEHUSEWORK	13
MATERNITY LEAVE	14
OTHER	76
M DK	77

Missing Values: 77, 88, 99

Q.6 **RELATIONSHIP - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £3** COL 59-60
Variable Name: V6A - RELATIONSHIP - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £3

Value Labels:

HUSBAND	01
WIFE	02
OTHER MALE PARTNER/BOYFRIEND	03
OTHER FEMALE PARTNER/GIRLFRIEND	04
BROTHER/STEP-BROTHER	05
SISTER/STEP-SISTER	06

		BROTHER-IN-LAW	07	
		SISTER-IN-LAW	08	
		FATHER/STEP-FATHER	09	
		MOTHER/STEP-MOTHER	10	
		FATHER-IN-LAW	11	
		MOTHER-IN-LAW	12	
		SON/STEP-SON	13	
		DAUGHTER/STEP-DAUGHTER	14	
		SON-IN-LAW	15	
		DAUGHTER-IN-LAW	16	
		GRANDSON	17	
		GRANDDAUGHTER	18	
		GRANDFATHER (IN-LAW)	19	
		GRANDMOTHER (IN-LAW)	20	
		OTHER MALE RELATIVE	21	
		OTHER FEMALE RELATIVE	22	
		MALE LODGER	23	
		FEMALE LODGER	24	
		OTHER MALE NON-RELATIVE	25	
		OTHER FEMALE NON-RELATIVE	26	
		OTHER - LIST	76	
		DON'T KNOW/CAN'T REMEMBER	77	
		REFUSED	88	
		Missing Values	77, 88, 99	
Q.7	SEX - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £3			COL
	<u>Variable Name</u> V7A - SEX - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £3			61
	<u>Value Labels</u>			
		MALE	1	
		FEMALE	2	
	Missing Values	77, 88, 99		
Q.8	AGE - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £3			COL
	<u>Variable Name</u> V8A - AGE - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £3			62-
	<u>Value Labels:</u>			63
		DK	0	
		UNDER 1 YEAR	1	
	Missing Values	77, 88, 99		
Q.9	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - HHOLD MEMBER £5			COL
	<u>Variable Name</u> V9A - EMPLOYMENT STATUS - HHOLD MEMBER £3			64-
	Codes as above			65
	<u>Value Labels</u>			
		M DK	77	
	Missing Values	77, 88, 99		
Q.6	RELATIONSHIP - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £4			COL
	<u>Variable Name</u> V6B - RELATIONSHIP - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £4			66-
	Codes as above			67
	Missing Values	77, 88, 99		
Q.7	SEX - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £4			COL
	<u>Variable Name</u> V7B - SEX - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £4			68
	<u>Value Labels</u>			
		MALE	1	
		FEMALE	2	
	Missing Values	7, 8, 9		
Q.8	AGE - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £4			COL
	<u>Variable Name</u> V8B - AGE - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £4			69-
	<u>Value Labels</u>			70
		DK	0	
		UNDER 1 YEAR	1	
	Missing Values	7, 8, 9		

Q.9	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - HHOLD MEMBER £4 Variable Name: V9B - EMPLOYMENT STATUS - HHOLD MEMBER £4 Codes as above Value Labels:	M DK 77	COL 71- 72
	Missing Values: 77, 88, 99		
Q.6	RELATIONSHIP - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £5 Variable Name: V8C - RELATIONSHIP - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £5 Codes as above Missing Values: 77, 88, 99		COL 73- 74
Q.7	SEX - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £5 Variable Name: V7C - SEX - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £5 Value Labels:	MALE 1 FEMALE 2	COL 75
	Missing Values: 7, 8, 9		
Q.8	AGE - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £5 Variable Name: V8C - AGE - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £5 Value Labels:	DK 0 UNDER 1 YEAR 1	COL 76- 77
	Missing Values: 77, 88, 99		
Q.9	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - HHOLD MEMBER £5 Variable Name: V9C - EMPLOYMENT STATUS - HHOLD MEMBER £5 Codes as above Value Labels:	M DK 77	COL 78- 79
	Missing Values: 77, 88, 99		
	COL 80 BLANK		CARD 002
Q.6	RELATIONSHIP - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £6 Variable Name: V6D - RELATIONSHIP - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £6 Codes as above Missing Values: 77, 88, 99		COL 9- 10
Q.7	SEX - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £6 Variable Name: V7D - SEX - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £6 Value Labels:	MALE 1 FEMALE 2	COL 11
	Missing Values: 7, 8, 9		
Q.8	AGE - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £6 Variable Name: V8D - AGE - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £6 Value Labels:	DK 0 UNDER 1 YEAR 1	COL 12- 13
	Missing Values: 77, 88, 99		
Q.9	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - HHOLD MEMBER £6 Variable Name: V9D - EMPLOYMENT STATUS - HHOLD MEMBER £6 Codes as above Value Labels:	M DK 77	COL 14- 15
	Missing Values: 77, 88, 99		

Q.6	RELATIONSHIP - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £7 <u>Variable Name.</u> V6E - RELATIONSHIP - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £7 Codes as above Missing Values. 77, 88, 99	COL 16- 17
Q.7	SEX - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £7 <u>Variable Name.</u> V7E - SEX - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £7 <u>Value Labels</u> <div style="text-align: right;">MALE 1 FEMALE 2</div> Missing Values 7, 8, 9	COL 18
Q.8	AGE - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £7 <u>Variable Name.</u> V8E - AGE - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £7 <u>Value Labels</u> <div style="text-align: right;">DK 0 UNDER 1 YEAR 1</div> Missing Values 77, 88, 99	COL 19- 20
Q.9	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - HHOLD MEMBER £7 <u>Variable Name</u> V9E - EMPLOYMENT STATUS - HHOLD MEMBER £7 Codes as above <u>Value Labels</u> <div style="text-align: right;">M DK 77</div> Missing Values: 77, 88, 99	COL 21- 22
Q.8	RELATIONSHIP - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £8 <u>Variable Name</u> V6F - RELATIONSHIP - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £8 Codes as above Missing Values 77, 88, 99	COL 23- 24
Q.7	SEX - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £8 <u>Variable Name</u> V7F - SEX - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £8 <u>Value Labels</u> <div style="text-align: right;">MALE 1 FEMALE 2</div> Missing Values 7, 8, 9	COL 25
Q.8	AGE - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £8 <u>Variable Name</u> V8F - AGE - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £8 <u>Value Labels.</u> <div style="text-align: right;">DK 0 UNDER 1 YEAR 1</div> Missing Values 77, 88, 99	COL 26- 27
Q.9	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - HHOLD MEMBER £8 <u>Variable Name</u> V9F - EMPLOYMENT STATUS - HHOLD MEMBER £8 Codes as above <u>Value Labels</u> <div style="text-align: right;">M DK 77</div> Missing Values 77, 88, 99	COL 28-29
Q.6	RELATIONSHIP - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £9 <u>Variable Name.</u> V6G - RELATIONSHIP - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £9 Codes as above Missing Values: 77, 88, 99	COL 30- 31
Q.7	SEX - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £9 <u>Variable Name:</u> V7G - SEX - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £9 <u>Value Labels.</u> <div style="text-align: right;">MALE 1 FEMALE 2</div> Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 32

Q.8	AGE - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £9 Variable Name: V8G - AGE - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £9 Value Labels: Missing Values: 77, 88, 99	DK 0 UNDER 1 YEAR 1	COL 33- 34
Q.9	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - HHOLD MEMBER £9 Variable Name: V9G - EMPLOYMENT STATUS - HHOLD MEMBER £9 Codes as above. Value Labels: Missing Values: 77, 88, 99	M DK 77	COL 35- 36
Q.8	RELATIONSHIP - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £10 Variable Name: V6H - RELATIONSHIP - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £10 Codes as above. Missing Values: 77, 88, 99		COL 37- 38
Q.7	SEX - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £10 Variable Name: V7H - SEX - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £10 Value Labels: Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	MALE 1 FEMALE 2	COL 39
Q.8	AGE - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £10 Variable Name: V8H - AGE - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £10 Value Labels: Missing Values: 77, 88, 99	DK 0 UNDER 1 YEAR 1	COL 40- 41
Q.9	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - HHOLD MEMBER £10 Variable Name: V9H - EMPLOYMENT STATUS - HHOLD MEMBER £10 Codes as above. Value Labels: Missing Values: 77, 88, 99	M DK 77	COL 42- 43
Q.8	RELATIONSHIP - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £11 Variable Name: V6I - RELATIONSHIP - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £11 Codes as above. Missing Values: 77, 88, 99		COL 44- 45
Q.7	SEX - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £11 Variable Name: V7I - SEX - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £11 Value Labels: Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	MALE 1 FEMALE 2	COL 46
Q.8	AGE - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £11 Variable Name: V8I - AGE - HOUSEHOLD MEMBER £11 Value Labels: Missing Values: 77, 88, 99	DK 0 UNDER 1 YEAR 1	COL 47- 48
Q.9	EMPLOYMENT STATUS - HHOLD MEMBER £11 Variable Name: V9I - EMPLOYMENT STATUS - HHOLD MEMBER £11 Codes as above. Value Labels: Missing Values: 77, 88, 99	M DK 77	COL 49- 50

ASK ALL SELF-EMPLOYED		
Q.10	SELF-EMPLOYED - PLACE OF WORK Which, if any, of the descriptions on this card best describes the place where you usually work? CODE ONE ONLY Variable Name: V10 - SELF-EMPLOYED - PLACE OF WORK Value Labels USE HOME AS A BASE, BUT WORK IN OTHER PLACES AS WELL 1 USE AS A BASE MY OWN OFFICE/WORKSHOP AWAY FROM HOME 2 WORK IN OR FROM SOMEONE ELSE'S OFFICE OR WORKSHOP WORK AT HOME 3 OTHER WORKPLACE 4 (DK) 5 6 Missing Values. 7, 8, 9	COL 51
Q.11	SELF ADDRESS OF WORK/WORK AT HOME What is the name and address of the place where you normally work or work from? Variable Name V11 - SELF ADDRESS OF WORK/WORK AT HOME Value Labels ADDRESS GIVEN 1 WORK AT/FROMHOME 2 Missing Values: 777, 888, 999,	COL 52-54
Q.12	SELF-EMPLOYED - INDUSTRY Please describe the products or services that you or your company provides Variable Name. V12 - SELF-EMPLOYED - INDUSTRY OPCS 4-digit Standard Industrial Classification Missing Values 7777, 8888, 9999	COL 55-58
Q.13	WHO R WORKS FOR? - FIRMS, PUBLIC BODIES Which of the following do you carry out work or provide services for? Variable Name. V13A WHO R WORKS FOR? - FIRMS, PUBLIC BODIES Value Labels: YES 1 NO 2 M DK 7 Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 59
Q.13	WHO WORKS FOR? - AGENCIES ETC Variable Name: V13B - WHO WORKS FOR? - AGENCIES ETC. Value Labels. YES 1 NO 2 M DK 7 Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 60
Q.13	WHO WORKS FOR? - PRIVATE INDIVIDUALS Variable Name V13C - WHO WORKS FOR? - PRIVATE INDIVIDUALS Value Labels: YES 1 NO 2 M DK 7 Missing Values 7, 8, 9	COL 61

Q.14	<p>NO. OF FIRMS/PUB. BODIES WORKED FOR In total, how many (firms or public bodies/agencies or intermediaries/private individuals) do you normally carry out work or provide for? Variable Name: V14A NO. OF FIRMS/PUB. BODIES WORKED FOR Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">ONE ONLY 1 2-5 2 6-10 3 OVER 10 6 M DK 7</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 62
Q.14	<p>NO. OF AGENCIES ETC. WORKED FOR Variable Name: V14B - NO. OF AGENCIES ETC. WORKED FOR Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">ONE ONLY 1 2-5 2 6-10 3 OVER 10 4 M DK 7</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 63
Q.14	<p>NO. OF PRIVATE INDIVS. WORKED FOR Variable Name: V14C - NO. OF PRIVATE INDIVS. WORKED FOR Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">ONE ONLY 1 2-5 2 6-10 3 OVER 10 4 M DK 7</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 64
Q.15	<p>EVER ADVERTISE? Do you ever advertise your products or services? Variable Name: V15 - EVER ADVERTISE? Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">YES 1 NO 2 M DK 7</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 65
Q.16	<p>EVER BEEN DIRECT EMPLOYEE OF CUSTOMER? Have you ever been a direct employee of a firm, public body or agency for which you now do work or provide services? Variable Name: V16 - EVER BEEN DIRECT EMPLOYEE OF CUSTOMER? Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">YES 1 NO 2 M DK 7</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 66
Q.17a	<p>HOW BECAME SE-UNEMPLOYMENT How did you first come to be self-employed? Variable Name: V17A - HOW BECAME RE-UNEMPLOYMENT Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">UNEMPLOYED/REDUNDANT AT THE TIME 1 NOT THIS REASON 2</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 67
Q.17b	<p>HOW BECAME SE - ALWAYS WANTED TO Variable Name: V17B - HOW BECAME SE - ALWAYS WANTED TO Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">ALWAYS WANTED TO BE SELF-EMPLOYED 1 NOT THIS REASON 2</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 68

Q.17c	<p>HOW BECAME SE - PREFER TO BE OWN BOSS <u>Variable Name</u> VI7C - HOW BECAME SE - PREFER TO BE OWN BOSS <u>Value Labels</u> PREFER TO BE MY OWN BOSS 1 NOT THIS REASON 2</p> <p>Missing Values 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 69
Q.17d	<p>HOW BECAME SE - TO FOLLOW INTEREST <u>Variable Name</u> VI7D - HOW BECAME SE - TO FOLLOW INTEREST <u>Value Labels</u> WANTED TO FOLLOW A PARTICULAR INTEREST OR TRADE 1 NOT THIS REASON 2</p> <p>Missing Values. 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 70
Q.17e	<p>HOW BECAME SE - EMPLOYER ASKED <u>Variable Name</u> VI7E - HOW BECAME SE - EMPLOYER ASKED <u>Value Labels</u> EMPLOYER ASKED ME TO BECOME SELF-EMPLOYED 1 NOT THIS REASON 2</p> <p>Missing Values 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 71
Q.17f	<p>HOW BECAME SE - GOES WITH JOB <u>Variable Name</u> VI7F - HOW BECAME SE - GOES WITH JOB <u>Value Labels</u> SELF-EMPLOYMENT GOES WITH THE JOB 1 NOT THIS REASON 2</p> <p>Missing Values 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 72
Q.17g	<p>HOW BECAME SE - INHERITED BUSINESS <u>Variable Name</u> VI7G - HOW BECAME SE - INHERITED BUSINESS <u>Value Labels</u> INHERITED BUSINESS 1 NOT THIS REASON 2</p> <p>Missing Values 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 73-
Q.17h	<p>HOW BECAME SE - TO MAKE MONEY <u>Variable Name</u> VI7H - HOW BECAME SE - TO MAKE MONEY <u>Value Labels</u> TO MAKE MONEY 1 NOT THIS REASON 2</p> <p>Missing Values 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 74
Q.17i	<p>HOW BECAME SE - OFFERED WORK <u>Variable Name</u> VI7I - HOW BECAME SE - OFFERED WORK <u>Value Labels</u> AS A RESULT OF BEING OFFERED WORK TO DO 1 NOT THIS REASON 2</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 75
Q.17j	<p>HOW BECAME SE - BUSINESS WITH FAMILY <u>Variable Name</u> VI7J - HOW BECAME SE - BUSINESS WITH FAMILY <u>Value Labels</u> WENT INTO BUSINESS WITH FAMILY MEMBER 1 NOT THIS REASON 2</p> <p>Missing Values 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 76
Q.17k	<p>HOW BECAME SE - CAME INTO MONEY <u>Variable Name</u> VI7K - HOW BECAME SE - CAME INTO MONEY <u>Value Labels</u> CAME INTO MONEY (EG INHERITANCE/REDUNDANCY MONEY) 1 NOT THIS REASON 2</p> <p>Missing Values. 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 77

Q.171	HOW BECAME SE - OTHER Variable Name: VT7L - HOW BECAME SE - OTHER Value Labels: <div style="text-align: right;">OTHER 1</div> <div style="text-align: right;">NOT THIS REASON 2</div> Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 78
Q.17	HOW BECAME SE - DK Variable Name: VT7M - HOW BECAME SE - DK Value Labels: <div style="text-align: right;">NOT THIS REASON 2</div> <div style="text-align: right;">DK 7</div> Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 79
	COL 80 BLANK	CARD 003
Q.18	HOURS WORKED PER WEEK On average, how many hours do you work per week? Variable Name: V18 - HOURS WORKED PER WEEK Value Labels: <div style="text-align: right;">M DK 777</div> Missing Values: 777, 888, 999	COL 9- 11
Q.19	PAYMENT CRITERION Are you normally paid Variable Name: V19 - PAYMENT CRITERION Value Labels: <div style="text-align: right;">according to work completed or goods and services sold? 1</div> <div style="text-align: right;">by hours worked? 2</div> <div style="text-align: right;">or a fixed fee or salary? 3</div> <div style="text-align: right;">M DK 7</div> Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 12
Q.20	HOW PAYMENT DETERMINED SHOW CARD 3 From this card, could you tell me how payment for your services is determined? Variable Name: V20 - HOW PAYMENT DETERMINED Value Labels: <div style="text-align: right;">I FIX MY OWN PRICES, OR RATE OF PAY 1</div> <div style="text-align: right;">I NEGOTIATE A RATE WITH MY CUSTOMER OR EMPLOYER 2</div> <div style="text-align: right;">I HAVE RATES OFFERED TO ME BY A CUSTOMER OR AGENCY 3</div> <div style="text-align: right;">I RECEIVE RATES THAT ARE NEGOTIATED BY A TRADE 4</div> <div style="text-align: right;">UNION OR PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION 6</div> <div style="text-align: right;">MY PAYMENT IS DETERMINED IN SOME OTHER WAY 7</div> <div style="text-align: right;">M DK 7</div> Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 13
Q.21	HOW MUCH DOES INCOME FROM WORK VARY From month to month, does your income from work vary a lot, a little, or stay much the same? Variable Name: V21 - HOW MUCH DOES INCOME FROM WORK VARY Value Labels: <div style="text-align: right;">VARIES A LOT 1</div> <div style="text-align: right;">VARIES A LITTLE 2</div> <div style="text-align: right;">STAYS MUCH THE SAME 3</div> <div style="text-align: right;">DK 7</div> Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 14

Q.22	ANY MONEY NEEDED TO SET UP Did you need any money to set yourself up in your present spell of self-unemployment? Variable Name V22 - ANY MONEY NEEDED TO SET UP Value Labels:	YES 1 NO 2 M DK 7	COL 15
Q.23	AMOUNT OF MONEY NEEDED TO SET UP How much money did you need? Variable Name V23 - AMOUNT OF MONEY NEEDED TO SET UP Value Labels:	M DK 77777	COL 16-20
Q.24	SET UP FROM - PERSONAL SAVINGS How did you come by the money you needed? Variable Name V24A - SET UP FROM - PERSONAL SAVINGS Value Labels:	PERSONAL SAVINGS 1 NOT THIS WAY 2	COL 21
Q.24	SET UP FROM - SELLING OTHER BUSINESS Variable Name V24B - SET UP FROM - SELLING OTHER BUSINESS Value Labels:	MONEY FROM SELLING OTHER BUSINESS 1 NOT THIS WAY 2	COL 22
Q.24	SET UP FROM - REDUNDANCY PAY Variable Name V24C - SET UP FROM - REDUNDANCY PAY Value Labels:	REDUNDANCY PAY 1 NOT THIS WAY 2	COL 23
Q.24	SET UP FROM - GOVERNMENT GRANT Variable Name V24D - SET UP FROM - GOVERNMENT GRANT Value Labels:	GOVERNMENT GRANT 1 NOT THIS WAY 2	COL 24
Q.24	SET UP FROM - GOVT. LOAN SCHEME Variable Name V24E - SET UP FROM - GOVT. LOAN SCHEME Value Labels:	GOVERNMENT LOAN SCHEME 1 NOT THIS WAY 2	COL 25
Q.24	SET UP FROM - MORTGAGE ON HOUSE Variable Name V24F - SET UP FROM - MORTGAGE ON HOUSE Value Labels:	MORTGAGE ON HOUSE 1 NOT THIS WAY 2	COL 26
Q.24	SET UP FROM - SOLD HOUSE Variable Name V24G - SET UP FROM - SOLD HOUSE Value Labels:	SOLD HOUSE 1 NOT THIS WAY 2	COL 27

Q.24	SET UP FROM - BANK ETC. LOAN Variable Name: V24H - SET UP FROM - BANK ETC. LOAN Value Labels: <div style="text-align: right;">BANK/BUILDING SOCIETY ETC LOAN 1</div> <div style="text-align: right;">NOT THIS WAY 2</div> Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 28
Q.24	SET UP FROM - LOAN, GIFT Variable Name: V24I - SET UP FROM - LOAN, GIFT Value Labels: <div style="text-align: right;">FAMILY OR FRIENDS (LOAN OR GIFT) 1</div> <div style="text-align: right;">NOT THIS WAY 2</div> Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 29
Q.24	SET UP FROM - INHERITANCE Variable Name: V24J - SET UP FROM - INHERITANCE Value Labels: <div style="text-align: right;">INHERITANCE 1</div> <div style="text-align: right;">NOT THIS WAY 2</div> Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 30
Q.24	SET UP FROM - OTHER Variable Name: V24K - SET UP FROM - OTHER Value Labels: <div style="text-align: right;">OTHER 1</div> <div style="text-align: right;">NOT THIS WAY 2</div> Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 31
Q.24	SET UP FROM - DK Variable Name: V24L - SET UP FROM - DK Value Labels: <div style="text-align: right;">M DK 7</div> Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 32
Q.25	RUNNING OWN BUSINESS Do you consider yourself to be running your own business? Variable Name: V25 - RUNNING OWN BUSINESS Value Labels: <div style="text-align: right;">YES 1</div> <div style="text-align: right;">NO 2</div> <div style="text-align: right;">M DK 7</div> Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 33
Q.26	HOW LIKELY TO LOOK FOR PAID EMPLOYMENT SHOW CARD 4 Over the next three years, how likely are you to look for a job working for someone else as a paid employee? Variable Name: V26 - HOW LIKELY TO LOOK FOR PAID EMPLOYMENT Value Labels: <div style="text-align: right;">VERY LIKELY 1</div> <div style="text-align: right;">QUITE LIKELY 2</div> <div style="text-align: right;">EVENS 3</div> <div style="text-align: right;">QUITE UNLIKELY 4</div> <div style="text-align: right;">VERY UNLIKELY 5</div> <div style="text-align: right;">M DK 7</div> Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 34
Q.27	HAVE EMPLOYEES OR HELP IN RUNNING BUSINESS Do you work on your own or do you have any employees, or get help in running business? Variable Name: V27 - HAVE EMPLOYEES OR HELP IN RUNNING BUSINESS Value Labels: <div style="text-align: right;">GET ANY HELP 1</div> <div style="text-align: right;">GET NO HELP AT ALL 2</div> <div style="text-align: right;">DK 7</div> Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 35

Q.28	<p>ANY PARTNERS OR FELLOW DIRECTORS? Do you have any partners or fellow directors? Variable Name V28 - ANY PARTNERS OR FELLOW DIRECTORS? Value Labels</p> <p style="text-align: right;">YES 1 NO 2 M DK 7</p> <p>Missing Values 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 38
Q.29	<p>HOW MANY PARTNERS/FELLOW DIRECTORS How many? Variable Name V29 - HOW MANY PARTNERS/FELLOW DIRECTORS Value Labels</p> <p style="text-align: right;">M DK 77</p> <p>Missing Values 77, 88, 99</p>	COL 37- 38
Q.30	<p>ANY PARTNERS/FELLOW DIRECTORS FAMILY? Is he/she/one or more of them a member of your immediate family? Variable Name V30 - ANY PARTNERS/FELLOW DIRECTORS FAMILY? Value Labels</p> <p style="text-align: right;">YES 1 NO 2 M DK 7</p> <p>Missing Values 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 39
Q.31	<p>ANY FAMILY HELP IN BUSINESS Do any of your family or relations help you in your business? Variable Name V31 - ANY FAMILY HELP IN BUSINESS Value Labels</p> <p style="text-align: right;">YES 1 NO 2 M DK 7</p> <p>Missing Values 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 40
Q.32	<p>ASK ALL WHO GET HELP FROM FAMILY/RELATIONS AT Q 31 FAMILY HELP - RELATIONSHIP OF FIRST PERSON Who are they? PROMPT FOR RELATIONSHIP OF ALL FAMILY/ RELATIONS HELPING WRITE IN RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT, AND NAME IF IT HELPS (e g IF THERE ARE TWO SONS) IN GRID FOR EACH PERSON MENTIONED AT Q 32 ASK Q 33 THEN Q 34 Variable Name V32A - FAMILY HELP - RELATIONSHIP OF FIRST PERSON Value Labels</p> <p style="text-align: right;">SPOUSE/PARTNER/HUSBAND/WIFE 1 BROTHER/SISTER 2 FATHER/MOTHER/PARENT/STEP-PARENT 3 SON/DAUGHTER/CHILD 4 GRANDMOTHER/GRANDFATHER/GRANDPARENT 5 OTHER 6 DK 7</p> <p>Missing Values 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 41

Q.32	FAMILY HELP - RELATIONSHIP OF SECOND PERSON Variable Name: V32B FAMILY HELP/RELATIONSHIP OF SECOND PERSON Value Labels as for question above Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 42
Q.32	FAMILY HELP - RELATIONSHIP OF THIRD PERSON Variable Name: V32C FAMILY HELP/RELATIONSHIP OF THIRD PERSON Value Labels as for question above Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 43
Q.32	FAMILY HELP - RELATIONSHIP OF FOURTH PERSON Variable Name: V32D FAMILY HELP/RELATIONSHIP OF FOURTH PERSON Value Labels as for question above Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 44
Q.32	FAMILY HELP - RELATIONSHIP OF FIFTH PERSON Variable Name: V32E FAMILY HELP/RELATIONSHIP OF FIFTH PERSON Value Labels as for question above. Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 45
Q.33	1ST PERSON FAMILY HELP - FT/PT/IRR Does (NAME/RELATIONSHIP) help full-time, part-time or irregularly? CODE IN GRID Variable Name: V33A - FAMILY HELP - FT/PT/IRR Value Labels: <div style="text-align: right;"> FULLTIME 1 PARTTIME 2 IRREGULR 3 M DK 7 </div> Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 46
Q.33	2ND PERSON FAMILY HELP - FT/PT/IRR Variable Name: V33B - FAMILY HELP - FT/PT/IRR Value Labels: <div style="text-align: right;"> FULLTIME 1 PARTTIME 2 IRREGULR 3 M DK 7 </div> Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 47
Q.33	3RD PERSON FAMILY HELP - FT/PT/IRR Variable Name: V33C - FAMILY HELP - FT/PT/IRR Value Labels: <div style="text-align: right;"> FULLTIME 1 PARTITME 2 IRREGULR 3 M DK 7 </div> Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 48

Q.33	<p>4TH PERSON FAMILY HELP - FT/PT/IRR <u>Variable Name</u> V33D - FAMILY HELP - FT/PT/IRR <u>Value Labels</u></p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	<p>FULLTIME 1 PARTTIME 2 IRREGULR 3 M DK 7</p>	COL 49
Q.33	<p>5TH PERSON FAMILY HELP - FT/PT/IRR <u>Variable Name</u> V33E - FAMILY HELP - FT/PT/IRR <u>Value Labels</u></p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	<p>FULLTIME 1 PARTTIME 2 IRREGULR 3 M DK 7</p>	COL 50
Q.34	<p>1ST PERSON FAMILY HELP - PAID/UNPAID Is .. (NAME/RELATIONSHIP) paid or unpaid? <u>Variable Name</u> V34A - FAMILY HELP - PAID/UNPAID <u>Value Labels</u></p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	<p>PAID 1 UNPAID 2 M DK 7</p>	COL 51
Q.34	<p>2ND PERSON FAMILY HELP - PAID/UNPAID <u>Variable Name</u> V34B - FAMILY HELP - PAID/UNPAID <u>Value Labels</u></p> <p>Missing Values. 7, 8, 9</p>	<p>PAID 1 UNPAID 2 M DK 7</p>	COL 52
Q.34	<p>3RD PERSON FAMILY HELP - PAID/UNPAID <u>Variable Name</u> V34C - FAMILY HELP - PAID/UNPAID <u>Value Labels</u></p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	<p>PAID 1 UNPAID 2 M DK 7</p>	COL 53
Q.34	<p>4TH PERSON FAMILY HELP - PAID/UNPAID <u>Variable Name</u> V34D - FAMILY HELP - PAID/UNPAID <u>Value Labels</u></p> <p>Missing Values. 7, 8, 9</p>	<p>PAID 1 UNPAID 2 M DK 7</p>	COL 54
Q.34	<p>5TH PERSON FAMILY HELP - PAID/UNPAID <u>Variable Name</u> V34E - FAMILY HELP - PAID/UNPAID <u>Value Labels</u></p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	<p>PAID 1 UNPAID 2 M DK 7</p>	COL 55

Q.35	ANY NON-FAMILY EMPLOYEES? Apart from family and relatives, do you employ anyone to work for you? Variable Name: V35 - ANY NON-FAMILY EMPLOYEES? Value Labels: <div style="text-align: right;"> YES 1 NO 2 M DK 7 </div> Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 56
Q.36	HOW MANY FULL-TIME NON-FAMILY EMPLOYEES? How many of these people work for you full-time? Variable Name: V36 HOW MANY FULL-TIME NON-FAMILY EMPLOYEES? Value Labels: <div style="text-align: right;"> M DK 777 </div> Missing Values: 777, 888, 999	COL 57- 59
Q.37	HOW MANY PART-TIME NON-FAMILY EMPLOYEES? Again excluding any family or relatives, how many are part-time? Variable Name: V37 HOW MANY PART-TIME NON-FAMILY EMPLOYEES? Value Labels: <div style="text-align: right;"> M DK 777 </div> Missing Values: 777, 888, 999	COL 60- 62
Q.38	MAX. WORK-FORCE OVER LAST TWELVE MONTHS What is the maximum number of people you've had working for you at any one time during the last twelve months? Variable Name: V38 - MAX. WORK-FORCE OVER LAST TWELVE MONTHS Value Labels: <div style="text-align: right;"> M DK 777 </div> Missing Values: 777, 888, 999	COL 63- 65
Q.39	EXPECT TO EMPLOY MORE OR LESS LABOUR In twelve months from now, do you expect you will be employing more labour than now, or about the same numbers, or less? Variable Name: V39 - EXPECT TO EMPLOY MORE OR LESS LABOUR Value Labels: <div style="text-align: right;"> MORE 1 SAME 2 LESS 3 M DK 7 </div> Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 66
Q.40	ASK ALL SELF-EMPLOYED SE - QUALIFICATIONS FOR PRESENT JOB SHOW CARD 5: What qualifications, if any would someone need to get the type of job you have now? <u>CODE ALL MENTIONED FROM LIST BELOW</u> Variable Name: V40A - SE - QUALIFICATIONS FOR PRESENT JOB Value Labels: <div style="text-align: right;"> NONE/NO QUALIFNS 0 HAS QUALS 1 M DK 7 </div> Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 67
Q.40	SE - CSE NOT GRD1 (EW) Variable Name: V40B - SE - CSE NOT GRD1 (EW) Value Labels: <div style="text-align: right;"> CSE NOT GRADE 1 1 NOT THIS ONE 2 NONE 0 </div> Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 68

Q.40	SE - GCE O LEV, CSE GRD 1, SCM (EW) Variable Name V40C - SE - GCE O LEV, CSE GRD 1, SCM (EW) Value Labels GCE 'O' 1 CSE OR SCHOOL CERT MATRIC NOT THIS ONE NONE Missing Values 7, 8, 9	1 2 0	COL 69
Q.40	SE - GCE A LEVEL (SW) Variable Name V40D - SE - GCE A LEVEL (SW) Value Labels GCE 'A' LEVEL NOT THIS ONE NONE Missing Values 7, 8, 9	1 2 0	COL 70
Q.40	SE - SCE O LEV OR LWER GRD SLC/SUPE (SC) Variable Name V40E - SE - SCE O LEV OR LWER GRD SLC/SUPER (SC) Value Labels SCE 'O' LEVEL NOT THIS ONE NONE Missing Values 7, 8, 9	1 2 0	COL 71
Q.40	SE - SCE HGER, SLC/SUPE HGER GRD (SC) Variable Name V40F - SE - SCE HGER, SLC/SUPE HGER GRD (SC) Value Labels: SCE HIGHER NOT THIS ONE NONE Missing Values 7, 8, 9	1 2 0	COL 72
Q.40	SE - CERT OF 6TH YEAR STUDIES (SC) Variable Name V40G - SE - CERT OF 6TH YEAR STUDIES (SC) Value Labels CERT SIXTH YRSTUDIES NOT THIS ONE NONE Missing Values 7, 8, 9	1 2 0	COL 73
Q.40	SE - CITY AND GUILDS Variable Name V40H - SE - CITY AND GUILDS Value Labels: CITY ANDGUILDS NOT THIS ONE NONE Missing Values. 7, 8, 9	1 2 0	COL 74
Q.40	SE - ONC/OND (EW), SNC/SND (SC) Variable Name V40I - SE - ONC/OND (EW), SNC/SND (SC) Value Labels: ONC/OND SNC/SND NOT THIS ONE NONE Missing Values. 7, 8, 9	1 2 0	COL 75
Q.40	SE - HNC/HND (EW), SHNC/SHND (SC) Variable Name. V40J - SE - HNC/HND (EW), SHNC/SHND (SC) Value Labels HNC/HND SHNC/SHND NOT THIS ONE NONE Missing Values 7, 8, 9	1 2 0	COL 76

Q.40	SE - UNI CERT OR DIPLOMA (NOT DEGREE) Variable Name: V4OK - SE - UNI CERT OR DIPLOMA (NOT DEGREE) Value Labels: UNIVERSITY CERT OR DIPLOMA (NOT DEGREE) 1 NOT THIS ONE 2 NONE 0 Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 77
Q.40	SE - SCOTVEC NAT CERTIFICATE Variable Name: V4OL - SE - SCOTVEC NAT CERTIFICATE Value Labels: SCOTVEC NAT CERTIFICATE 1 NOT THIS ONE 2 NONE 0 Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 78
Q.40	SE - SCOTBEC/SCOTEC CERT/ DIPLOMA Variable Name: V4OM - SE - SCOTBEC/SCOTEC CERT/ DIPLOMA Value Labels: SCOTBEC CERT DIP 1 NOT THIS ONE 2 NONE 0 Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 79
	COL 80 BLANK	START 004
Q.40	SE - CLERICAL AND COMMERCIAL Variable Name: V4ON - SE - CLERICAL AND COMMERCIAL Value Labels: CLERICALCOMMERCL 1 NOT THIS ONE 2 NONE 0 Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 9
Q.40	SE - NURSING Variable Name: V4OO - SE - NURSING Value Labels: NURSING SRN-SEN 1 NOT THIS ONE 2 NONE 3 Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 10
Q.40	SE - TEACHING Variable Name: V4OP - SE - TEACHING Value Labels: TEACHING 1 NOT THIS ONE 2 NONE 3 Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 11
Q.40	SE - OTHER PROFESSIONAL Variable Name: V4OQ - SE - OTHER PROFESSIONAL Value Labels: OTHER PROFESS 1 NOT THIS ONE 2 NONE 3 Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 12
Q.40	SE - UNI OR CNA A DEGREE Variable Name: V4OR - SE - UNI OR CNA A DEGREE Value Labels: UNIVRSTYCNA A DEGREE 1 NOT THIS ONE 2 NONE 3 Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 13

Q.40	SE - COMPLETN OF TRADE APPRENTICES <u>Variable Name.</u> V40S - SE - COMPLETN OF TRADE APPRENTICES <u>Value Labels</u> <p style="text-align: right;">TRADE APPRNTCE 1 NOT THIS ONE 2 NONE 3</p> Missing Values. 7, 8, 9	COL 14
Q.40	SE - PROFESSIONAL QUAL, NO EXAM <u>Variable Name</u> V40T SE - PROFESSIONAL QUAL, NO EXAM <u>Value Labels.</u> <p style="text-align: right;">PROFQUAL NO EXAM 1 NOT THIS ONE 2 NONE 3</p> Missing Values 7, 8, 9	COL 15
Q.40	SE - NON-SIG. OTHER QUALIFICATIONS <u>Variable Name</u> V40U - SE - NON-SIG OTHER QUALIFICATIONS <u>Value Labels</u> <p style="text-align: right;">PROFQUAL NO EXAM 1 NOT THIS ONE 2 NONE 3</p> Missing Values 7, 8, 9	COL 16
Q.40	SE - SIG. OTHER QUALIFICATIONS including music exams etc <u>Variable Name.</u> V40V - SE - SIG. OTHER QUALIFICATIONS Missing Values 7, 8, 9	COL 17
Q.40	SE - OTHER QUALIFICATIONS £3 <u>Variable Name</u> V40W - SE - OTHER QUALIFICATIONS £3 Missing Values 7, 8, 9	COL 18

Q.41	<p>SE - PERCEIVED NECESSITY OF QUALS SHOW CARD 6 How necessary do you think it is to possess that/ these qualification(s) to do your job competently? Variable Name: V42 - SE - PERCEIVED NECESSITY OF QUALS Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;"> TOTALLY UNNECESSARY 1 NOT REALLY NECESSARY 2 FAIRLY NECESSARY 3 ESSENTIAL 4 (DK) 7 </p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 19
Q.42	<p>ASK ALL SELF-EMPLOYED SE - TRAINING FOR PRES JOB SINCE FT ED Since completing full-time education, have you ever had, or are currently undertaking, training for the type of work you currently do? Variable Name: V42 - SE - TRAINING FOR PRES JOB SINCE FT ED Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;"> YES 1 NO 2 M DK 7 </p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 20
Q.43	<p>SE - TOTAL LENGTH OF TRAINING How long, in total, did (or will) that training last? Variable Name: V43 - SE - TOTAL LENGTH OF TRAINING Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;"> LESS THAN 1 MONTH 1 1 MONTH, UP TO 3 MONTHS 2 OVER 3 MONTHS, UP TO 6 MONTHS 3 OVER 6 MONTHS, UP TO 1 YEAR 4 OVER 1 YEAR, UP TO 2 YEARS 5 OVER 2 YEARS 6 (DK) 7 </p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 21
Q.44	<p>SE - ROUGH SEX RATIO IN TYPE OF JOB DONE In general, is your type of job done READ OUT ALL OPTIONS .. Variable Name: V44 - SE - ROUGH SEX RATIO IN TYPE OF JOB DONE Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;"> EXCLUSVEBY MEN 1 MAINLY BY MEN 2 EQUALMENANDWOMEN 3 MAINLY BY WOMEN 4 EXCLUSVEBY WOMEN 5 M DK 7 </p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 22
Q.45	<p>FIRST REASON Why do you think your job is done (exclusively/mainly) by (men/women)? Variable Name: V45A - SE - WHY JOB DONE MAINLY BY MEN £1</p> <p style="text-align: right;"> HEAVY WORK ... (manual, physical arduous) 1 DIRTY WORK 2 DANGEROUS WORK 3 OUTDOOR WORK 4 NO FACILITIES FOR WOMEN ..(toilets, etc) 5 SCHOOL ATTITUDES/TRAINING ... (schools, colleges don't encourage women) 6 SKILLS/QUALIFICATIONS/EXPERTISE (women lack them) 7 WOMEN'S DOM. RESPS. GET IN WAY (eg need to pick up kids from school) 26 OTHER REFS. TO HOURS UNSUITABLE 8 CAREER JOB (women not interested) 9 MANAGEMENT JOB 10 STABILITY/WOMEN LEAVE TO HAVE BABIES 11 TRAVELLING/MOVING REQUIRED 12 </p>	COL 23- 24

	CAPITAL REQUIRED	13	
	WOMEN ARE LESS INTELLIGENT	25	
	MALE MENTAL QUALITIES (aggressiveness,)	14	
	HASSLE/MENTAL PRESSURE/STRESS (women can't take it)	28	
	MALE CO WORKERS (sexual harrassment)	15	
	SUPERVISION (men won't accept it from women)	16	
	EMPLOYER'S POLICY/PREJUDICE	17	
	PUBLIC EXPECTATIONS (eg people, customers)	18	
	NOT A VERY FEMININE JOB	30	
	MEN AND MACHINES/CARS (men nat. int. in)	19	
	OTHER REFS TO TRADITION (always been that way)	20	
	WOMEN DON'T APPLY	21	
	NO OPPORTUNITIES FOR WOMEN	27	
	NO REASON, WOMEN COULD DO IT	22	
	CHANGING NOW, MORE WOMEN DOING IT	23	
	I'M THE ONLY PERSON IN THIS JOB	24	
	MEN ARE SIMPLY BETTER AT THIS JOB	29	
	WOMEN WOULDN'T TAKE IT	30	
	ITS A MALE ENVIRONMENT	31	
	LONG TRAINING	32	
	OTHER - LIST	76	
	DON'T KNOW	77	
	Missing Values 77, 88, 99		
	SECOND REASON		COL
	Variable Name V45B - SE - WHY JOB DONE MAINLY BY MEN £2		25-
	Value Labels As above		26
	Missing Values 77, 88, 99		
	3RD REASON		COL
	Variable Name V45C - SE - WHY JOB DONE MAINLY BY MEN £3		27-
	Value Labels as above		28
	Missing Values 77, 88, 99		
	4TH REASON		COL
	Variable Name V45D - SE - WHY JOB DONE MAINLY BY MEN £4		29-
	Value Labels as above		30
	Missing Values 77, 88, 99		
	1ST REASON		COL
	Variable Name V45E - SE - WHY JOB DONE MAINLY BY WOMEN £1		31-
	Value Labels :		32
	LOW PAY	40	
	LIGHT WORK	41	
	BORING WORK	42	
	SUBSERVIENT WORK (taking orders from people)	43	
	LOW GRADE/NO PROMOTION	44	
	MENTAL/LOW STATUS WORK	45	
	SCHOOL ATTITUDES/TRAINING	46	
	SKILLS/QUALIFICATIONS/EXPERIENCE (incl mother's experience with children)	47	
	PART TIME JOB	48	
	TEMPORARY/CASUAL WORK	49	
	HOURS FIT IN WITH THE FAMILY/DOMESTIC COMMITMENTS	50	
	CARING QUALITIES OF WOMEN	51	
	BECAUSE IT IS SIMILAR TO DOMESTIC WORK AT HOME	52	
	DEXTERITY OF WOMEN	53	
	WOMEN BETTER WITH PEOPLE (on the phone etc)	54	
	FEMALE CO-WORKERS (puts men off)	55	
	WOMEN CLIENTS/CUSTOMERS/PATIENTS (eg fashion)	56	
	EMPLOYER'S POLICY/PREJUDICE	57	
	PUBLIC EXPECTATIONS (people expect)	58	
	NOT A VERY MASCULINE JOB	59	
	TRADITION (historic reasons, always)	60	
	MEN DON'T APPLY (only women interested)	61	

	<p>NO REASON, MEN COULD DO IT 62 CHANGING NOW, MORE MEN DOING IT 63 I'M THE ONLY PERSON IN THIS JOB 64 WOMEN ARE SIMPLY BETTER AT THIS JOB (NO MORE SPECIFIC) 65 CAN BE DONE AT HOME 66 OTHER - LIST 76 DON'T KNOW 77</p> <p>Missing Values: 77, 88, 99</p>	
	<p>2ND REASON Variable Name: V45F - SE - WHY JOB DONE MAINLY BY WOMEN £2 Missing Values: 77, 88, 99</p>	COL 33- 34
	<p>3RD REASON Variable Name: V45G - SE - WHY JOB DONE MAINLY BY WOMEN £3 Missing Values: 77, 88, 99</p>	COL 35- 36
	<p>4TH REASON Variable Name: V45H - SE - WHY JOB DONE MAINLY BY WOMEN £4 Missing Values: 77, 88, 99</p>	COL 37- 38
Q.46	<p>SE - PERCEIVED SKILL OF CURRENT JOB Do you consider your current job to be skilled? Variable Name: V46 - SE - PERCEIVED SKILL OF CURRENT JOB Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">YES 1 NO 2 M DK 7</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 39
Q.47	<p>SE - AMT OF CHOICE OVER WAY DO JOB How much choice do you have over the way in which you do your job? Variable Name: V47 - SE - AMT OF CHOICE OVER WAY DO JOB Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">GRT DEAL/OKF/CHOICE 1 SOME CHOICE 2 HARDLY ANY/CHOICE 3 NO/CHOICE/AT ALL 4 M DK 7</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 40
Q.48	<p>SE - EMPLOYEE OR SELF-EMP 5 YEARS AGO Can I just check, were you an employee, or self-employed, five years ago? Variable Name: V48 - SE - EMPLOYEE OR SEFL-EMP 5 YEARS AGO Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">EMPLOYEE 1 SELF EMPLOYED 2 NEITHER 3 M DK 7</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 41
Q.49	<p>SE - INCR/DECR IN JOB SECRTY OVER 5 YRS I'd like you to compare your current job with what your job job was like five years ago. For each of the following things, would you say there had been a significant increase between them and now, a significant decrease or little or no change? Variable Name: V49A - SE - INCR/DECR IN JOB SECRTY OVER 5 YRS Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">NOT APPLICBE 0 DECREASD 1 NO CHANGE 2 INCREASD 3 M DK 7</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 42

SE - INCR/DECR IN SKILL LEV OVER 5 YRS		COL
<u>Variable Name</u>	V49B - SE - INCR/DECR IN SKILL LEV OVER 5 YRS	43
<u>Value Labels</u>	NOT APPLICBE 0 DECREASD 1 NO CHANGE 2 INCREASD 3 M DK 7	
Missing Values 7, 8, 9		
SE - INCR/DECR IN VAR TASKS OVER 5 YRS		COL
<u>Variable Name</u>	V49C - SE - INCR/DECR IN VAR TASKS OVER 5 YRS	44
<u>Value Labels</u>	NOT APPLICBE 0 DECREASD 1 NO CHANGE 2 INCREASD 3 M DK 7	
Missing Values 7, 8, 9		
SE - INC/DEC IN PVN OF TRNING OVER 5 YRS		COL
<u>Variable Name</u>	V49D - SE - INC/DEC IN PVN OF TRNING OVER 5 YR	45
<u>Value Labels</u>	NOT APPLICBE 0 DECREASD 1 NO CHANGE 2 INCREASD 3 M DK 7	
Missing Values 7, 8, 9		
SE - INC/DEC IN JOB SUPERVSN OVER 5 YEAR		COL
<u>Variable Name</u>	V49E - SE - INC/DEC IN JOB SUPERVSN OVER 5 YEARS	46
<u>Value Labels</u>	NOT APPLICBE 0 DECREASD 1 NO CHANGE 2 INCREASD 3 M DK 7	
Missing Values. 7, 8, 9		
SE - INC/DEC IN PACE OF WORK OVER 5 YRS		COL
<u>Variable Name</u>	V49F - SE - INC/DEC IN PACE OF WORK OVER 5 YRS	47
<u>Value Labels</u>	NOT APPLICBE 0 DECREASD 1 NO CHANGE 2 INCREASD 3 M DK 7	
Missing Values 7, 8, 9		
SE - INC/DEC IN EFFORT OVER 5 YRS		COL
<u>Variable Name</u>	V49G - SE - INC/DEC IN EFFORT OVER 5 YRS	48
<u>Value Labels</u>	NOT APPLICBE 0 DECREASD 1 NO CHANGE 2 INCREASD 3 M DK 7	
Missing Values 7, 8, 9		

	SE - INC/DEC IN PROMN CHNC S OVER 5 YRS Variable Name: V49H - SE - INC/DEC IN PROMN CHNC S OVER 5 YRS Value Labels: NOT APPLICBE 0 DECREASD 1 NO CHANGE 2 INCREASD 3 M DK 7 Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 49
	SE - INC/DEC IN RESPONSIBIL OVER 5 YRS Variable Name: V49I - SE - INC/DEC IN RESPONSIBIL OVER 5 YRS Value Labels: NOT APPLICBE 0 DECREASD 1 NO CHANGE 2 INCREASD 3 M DK 7 Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 50
Q.50	ASK ALL SELF-EMPLOYED TOTAL PAY SHOW CARD 7 I'm going to read out a list of various aspects of jobs, and after each one. I'd like you to tell me, from this card, which number best describes how satisfied or dissatisfied you are with that particular aspect of your own present job. READ OUT EACH ITEM FROM LIST BELOW AND WRITE IN NUMBER CHOSEN WITH LEADING ZERO IF APPROPRIATE. (IF RESPONDENT SAYS "THIS DOESN'T APPLY TO ME", USE CODE 11). DK = 77. Variable Name: V50A - SE - SATISN/DISSATN RELNS SUPVR/MAN Value Labels: v. satisfied 10 no strong feelings either way 5 very dissatisfied 0 not applic. 11 M DK 77 Missing Values: 77, 88, 99	COL 51- 52
	RELATIONS WITH SUPERVISOR OR MANAGER Variable Name: V50B - SE - SATISN/DISSATN RELNS SUPVR/MAN Value Labels: M DK 77 Missing Values: 77, 88, 99	COL 53- 54
	JOB SECURITY Variable Name: V50C - SE - SATISN/DISSATN JOB SECURITY Value Labels: M DK 77 Missing Values: 77, 88, 99	COL 55- 56
	ABILITY AND EFFICIENCY OF MANAGEMENT Variable Name: V50D - SE - SATISN/DISSATN ABIL & EFFIC MAN Value Labels: M DK 77 Missing Values: 77, 88, 99	COL 57- 58
	ACTUAL WORK Variable Name: V50E - SE - SATISN/DISSATN ACTUAL WORK Value Labels: M DK 77 Missing Values 77, 88, 99	COL 59- 60

	HOURS WORKED <u>Variable Name</u> V50F - SE - SATISN/DISSATN HRS WORKED <u>Value Labels</u> M DK 77 Missing Values 77, 88, 99	COL 61- 62												
	PROMOTION PROSPECTS <u>Variable Name</u> V50G - SE - SATISN/DISSATN PROMN PROSPTS <u>Value Labels</u> M DK 77 Missing Values. 77, 88, 99	COL 63- 64												
Q.51	OVERALL SATISFACTION STILL SHOWING CARD 7 All things considered, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with your present job overall, using the same 0 - 10 scale? <u>Variable Name</u> V51 - SE - OVERALL SATISN/DISSATN WITH PRES JOB <u>Value Labels</u> M DK 77 Missing Values 77, 88, 99	COL 65- 66												
Q.52	PERCEIVED JUSTICE OF PRESENT INCOME SHOW CARD 8 All things considered, which of these statements do you feel best describes your present income from your job? <u>Variable Name</u> V52 - SE - PERCD JUSTICE OF PRES INCOME <u>Value Labels</u> <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: 0;"> <tr><td>MUCH LESS THAN I DESERVE</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>SOMEWHAT LESS THAN I DESERVE</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>ABOUT WHAT I DESERVE</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>SOMEWHAT MORE THAN I DESERVE</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>MUCH MORE THAN I DESERVE</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>(DK)</td><td>7</td></tr> </table> Missing Values 77, 88, 99	MUCH LESS THAN I DESERVE	1	SOMEWHAT LESS THAN I DESERVE	2	ABOUT WHAT I DESERVE	3	SOMEWHAT MORE THAN I DESERVE	4	MUCH MORE THAN I DESERVE	5	(DK)	7	COL 67
MUCH LESS THAN I DESERVE	1													
SOMEWHAT LESS THAN I DESERVE	2													
ABOUT WHAT I DESERVE	3													
SOMEWHAT MORE THAN I DESERVE	4													
MUCH MORE THAN I DESERVE	5													
(DK)	7													
Q.53	AMOUNT OF INCOME DESERVED PER ANNUM FOR JOB In your view, how much income from your job do you <u>deserve</u> to get per annum? <u>Variable Name</u> V53 - SES - AMT OF INC DESRVD P A. PER PRES JOB <u>Value Labels</u> M DK 77777 Missing Values 77777, 88888, 99999	COL 68- 72												
Q.54	FINDING A COMPARABLE JOB SHOW CARD 9 If you were looking for work today, how easy or difficult do you think it would be for you to find a job as good as your current one? <u>Variable Name</u> : V54 - SE - EASE/DIFF TODAY OF FDING COMPAR JOB <u>Value Labels</u> : <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: 0;"> <tr><td>VERYEASY</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>QUITE EASY</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>QUITE DIFFICLT</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>VERY DIFFICLT</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>M DK</td><td>7</td></tr> </table> Missing Values. 7, 8, 9	VERYEASY	1	QUITE EASY	2	QUITE DIFFICLT	3	VERY DIFFICLT	4	M DK	7	COL 73		
VERYEASY	1													
QUITE EASY	2													
QUITE DIFFICLT	3													
VERY DIFFICLT	4													
M DK	7													
Q.55	PERCEIVED CHANCES OF BETTER JOB SHOW CARD 10 How good do you think your chances are of getting a better job over the next two years? <u>Variable Name</u> V55 - SE - PERCD CHCS OF BETTER JOB NXT 2 YRS <u>Value Labels</u> : <table style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: 0;"> <tr><td>VERY GOOD</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>QUITE GOOD</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>QUITE POOR</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>VERY POOR</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>M DK</td><td>7</td></tr> </table> Missing Values 7, 8, 9	VERY GOOD	1	QUITE GOOD	2	QUITE POOR	3	VERY POOR	4	M DK	7	COL 74		
VERY GOOD	1													
QUITE GOOD	2													
QUITE POOR	3													
VERY POOR	4													
M DK	7													

	<u>COL 75 - 80 BLANK</u>		CARD 005
Q.56	DIFFICULTIES IN GETTING A BETTER JOB SHOW CARD 11 Using the words on this card, what would you see as the main difficulties you might face if you were trying to get a better job in the next two years? PROMPT: What others? CODE ALL MENTIONED. Variable Name: V56A - SE - CONTACTS = MN DIFF BTR JOB IN 2 YRS Value Labels:	NOT RGHCONTACTS 1 NOT THIS DIFF 2 NONE OF THESE 0	COL 9
	Missing Values: 7, 8, 9		
	SE - TOO YNG = MN DIFF BTR JOB NXT 2 YRS Variable Name: V56B - SE - TOO YNG = MN DIFF BTR JOB NXT 2 YRS Value Labels:	TOO YOUNG 1 NOT THIS DIFF 2 NONE OF THESE 0	COL 10
	Missing Values: 7, 8, 9		
	SE - TOO OLD = MN DIFF BTR JOB NXT 2 YRS Variable Name: V56C - SE - TOO OLD = MN DIFF BTR JOB NXT 2 YRS Value Labels:	TOO OLD 1 NOT THIS DIFF 2 NONE OF THESE 0	COL 11
	Missing Values: 7, 8, 9		
	SE - WRG SKLS = MN DIFF BTR JOB IN 2 YRS Variable Name: V56D - SE - WRG SKLS = MN DIFF BTR JOB IN 2 YRS Value Labels:	NOT RGHTSKILLS 1 NOT THIS DIFF 2 NONE OF THESE 0	COL 12
	Missing Values: 7, 8, 9		
	SE - MALE = MN DIFF BTR JOB NXT 2 YRS Variable Name: V56E - SE - MALE = MN DIFF BTR JOB NXT 2 YRS Value Labels:	BEING A MAN 1 NOT THIS DIFF 2 NONE OF THESE 0	COL 13
	Missing Values: 7, 8, 9		
	SE - WRG COLR = MN DIFF BTR JOB IN 2 YRS Variable Name: V56F - SE - WRG COLR = MN DIFF BTR JOB IN 2 YRS Value Labels:	BEING A WOMEN 1 NOT THIS DIFF 2 NONE OF THESE 0	COL 14
	Missing Values: 7, 8, 9		
	SE - WRG COLR = MN DIFF BTR JOB IN 2 YRS Variable Name: V56G - SE - WRG COLR = MN DIFF BTR JOB IN 2 YRS Value Labels:	NOT RGHTCOLOUR 1 NOT THIS DIFF 2 NONE OF THESE 0	COL 15
	Missing Values: 7, 8, 9		

	SE - QUALIFNS = MN DIFF BTR JOB NXT 2 YR		COL 16
	Variable Name V56H - SE - QUALIFNS = MN DIFF BTR JOB NXT 2 YR		
	Value Labels	QUALIFICATIONS 1 NOT THIS DIFF 2 NONE OF THESE 0	
	Missing Values 7, 8, 9		
	SE - REFS = MN DIFF BTR JOB NXT 2 YRS		COL 17
	Variable Name V56I - SE - REFS = MN DIFF BTR JOB NXT 2 YRS		
	Value Labels	REFERNCES 1 NOT THIS DIFF 2 NONE OF THESE 0	
	Missing Values 7, 8, 9		
	SE - DOM COMMS = MN DIFF BTR JOB IN 2 YR		COL 18
	Variable Name V56J - SE - DOM COMMS = MN DIFF BTR JOB IN 2 YR		
	Value Labels	DOMESTICCOMMITMS 1 NOT THIS DIFF 2 NONE OF THESE 0	
	Missing Values 7, 8, 9		
	SE - EXPER = MN DIFF BTR JOB NXT 2 YRS		COL 19
	Variable Name V56K - SE - EXPER = MN DIFF BTR JOB NXT 2 YRS		
	Value Labels	EXPERNCE 1 NOT THIS DIFF 2 NONE OF THESE 0	
	Missing Values 7, 8, 9		
	SE - HEALTH = MN DIFF BTR JOB NXT 2 YRS		COL 20
	Variable Name V56L - SE - HEALTH = MN DIFF BTR JOB NXT 2 YRS		
	Value Labels	NOT IN GOODHEAL 1 NOT THIS DIFF 2 NONE OF THESE 0	
	Missing Values 7, 8, 9		
	SE - NO JOBS = MN DIFF BTR JOB NXT 2 YRS		COL 21
	Variable Name V56M - SE - NO JOBS = MN DIFF BTR JOB NXT 2 YRS		
	Value Labels	LACK OF JOBS 1 NOT THIS DIFF 2 NONE OF THESE 0	
	Missing Values 7, 8, 9		
	SE - NO DIFFS IN FINDING BTR JOB NXT 2 Y		COL 22
	Variable Name V56N - SE - NO DIFFS IN FINDING BTR JOB NXT 2 Y		
	Value Labels	NONE 0 M DK 7	
	Missing Values 7, 8, 9		
Q.57	PERCEPTION OF HAVING A CAREER		COL 23
	Do you see yourself as having a career?		
	Variable Name V57 - SE - PERCPN OF HAVING CAREER		
	Value Labels	YES 1 NO 2 M DK 7	
	Missing Values 7, 8, 9		
	UNEMPLOYED AND NON-EMPLOYED SECTION		

Q.58	<p>WHY NOT SEEKING JOB SHOW CARD 12 You say that you have not been looking for a paid ob in the last month. Why is that? Variable Name: V58A - NO JOB SEEK BEC RESPONSIBLS FOR KIDS Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">RESP FORYNG CHLD 1 NOT THIS REASON 2</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 24
	<p>WHY NOT SEEKING JOB Variable Name: V58B - NO JOB SEEK BEC RESPONSIBLS OTHER DEPS Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">RESP FOROTHR DEP 1 NOT THIS REASON 2</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 25
	<p>WHY NOT SEEKING JOB Variable Name: V58C - NO JOB SEEK BEC PRTRNR DISAPPROVES Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PARTNER DISAPPRS 1 NOT THIS REASON 2</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 26
	<p>WHY NOT SEEKING JOB Variable Name: V58D - NO JOB SEEK BEC NO DECENT JOBS Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">NO DECNTJOB AVAL 1 NOT THIS REASON 2</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 27
	<p>WHY NOT SEEKING JOB Variable Name: V58E - NO JOB SEEK BEC TOO NR RETIRMENT Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">TOO NEARRETIREMT 1 NOT THIS REASON 2</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 28
	<p>WHY NOT SEEKING JOB Variable Name: V58F - NO JOB SEEK BEC PREFER NO PAID JOB Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">PREFR NOPAID JOB 1 NOT THIS REASON 2</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 29
	<p>WHY NOT SEEKING JOB Variable Name: V58G - NO JOB SEEK BEC STUDYING Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">STUDYING 1 NOT THIS REASON 2</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 30
	<p>WHY NOT SEEKING JOB Variable Name: V58H - NO JOB SEEK BEC OF HEALTH Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">HEALTH 1 NOT THIS REASON 2</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 31
	<p>WHY NOT SEEKING JOB Variable Name: V58I - NO JOB SEEK BEC HBS BENEFITS CUT Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">HUSBBENE CUT 1 NOT THIS REASON 2</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 32

	WHY NOT SEEKING JOB Variable Name V58J - NO JOB SEEK BEC LACK OF QUALIFS Value Labels LACK OF QUALIFICS 1 NOT THIS REASON 2 Missing Values 7, 8, 9	COL 33
	WHY NOT SEEKING JOB Variable Name V58K - NO JOB SEEK BEC JUST MOVED OR ABOUT TO Value Labels JUST/ABTTO MOVE 1 NOT THIS REASON 2 Missing Values 7, 8, 9	COL 34
	WHY NOT SEEKING JOB Variable Name: V58L - NO JOB SEEK - OTHER Value Labels OTHER 1 NOT THIS REASON 2 Missing Values 7, 8, 9	COL 35
	WHY NOT SEEKING JOB Variable Name V58M - NO JOB SEEK - DK Value Labels M DK 7 Missing Values 7, 8, 9	COL 36
Q.59	FUTURE JOB PLANS Even though you are not currently looking for a job, are you planning to do so some time in the future? Variable Name V59 -NOT LOOKING FOR JOB NOW BUT PLANNING TO? Value Labels YES 1 NO 2 M DK 7 Missing Values 7, 8, 9	COL 37
Q.60	PARTICULAR JOB PLANS Would you be looking for a particular <u>kind</u> of job, or would you be looking for anything that's going? Variable Name V60 - JOB OF PARTIC KIND OF ANYTHING Value Labels: PARTICULAR KIND OF JOB 1 ANYTHING THATS GOING 2 (DK) 7 Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 38
Q.61	FULL OR PART-TIME JOB SOUGHT Would it be a full-time or a part-time job? Variable Name V61 - FULL- OR PART-TIME JOB SOUGHT Value Labels: FULLTIME 1 PARTTIME 2 DONTCAREEITHER 3 M DK 7 Missing Values. 7, 8, 9	COL 39
Q.62	FIRST MAIN DISADVANTAGE OF BEING UNEMPLOYED What do you, personally, see as the main disadvantages of being unemployed? WRITE IN Variable Name. V62A - MAIN DISADV OF BEING UNEMPLOYED £1 Value Labels: NONE/NO DISADVANTGS/I'M ALRIGHT/NOT INT IN WORKG 00 FINANCIAL/MONEY (low stand of living, probs of credit, HP etc) 01 BOREDOM (not enough to do) 02 PSYCHOLOGICAL PROBLEMS (loss of self esteem) 03	COL 40- 41

	NO SOCIAL LIFE/ISOLATION... (lack of contact..)	04
	LOW STATUS IN COMMUNITY OR AMONG FRIENDS (feel an outcast, feel a second class citizen, stigma)	05
	PROBLEMS OF GETTING ANOTHER JOB AT MY AGE	06
	PROBLEMS OF GETTING ANOTHER JOB (its more difficult to get another job, etc)	07
	LACK OF INDEPENDENCE	08
	LACK OF ROUTINE/LACK OF DISCIPLINE	09
	NO PURPOSEFUL ACTIVITY/GOALS (not keeping busy)	10
	WASTING MY ABILITIES/SKILLS/EXPERIENCE	11
	INSECURITY (uncertainty about future)	12
	FAMILY PROBLEMS ..(causes tension in family)..	13
	MASCULINITY THREATENED ... (doesn't go ego any good when wife's working)	14
	NO CHOICE OVER LIFESTYLE/STUCK AT HOME ALL TIME/	15
	LACK OF IDENTITY.. (your job defines who you are)	16
	VANDALISM/CRIME	17
	PHYSICAL HEALTH DETERIORATING	18
	OTHER - LIST	76
	DON'T KNOW	77
	Missing Values: 77, 88, 99	
	SECOND MAIN DISADVANTAGE OF BEING UNEMPLOYED	COL
	Variable Name: V62B - MAIN DISADV OF BEING UNEMPLOYED £2	42-
	Value Labels as above.	
	Missing Values: 77, 88, 99	43
	THIRD MAIN DISADVANTAGE OF BEING UNEMPLOYED	COL
	Variable Name: V62C - MAIN DISADV OF BEING UNEMPLOYED £3	44-
	Value Labels as above.	
	Missing Values: 77, 88, 99	45
	FOURTH MAIN DISADVANTAGE OF BEING UNEMPLOYED	COL
	Variable Name: V62D - MAIN DISADV OF BEING UNEMPLOYED £4	46-
	Value Labels: as above.	
	Missing Values: 77, 88, 99	47
Q.63	LIKELIHOOD OF FINDING A JOB IN THE NEXT 12 MONTHS	COL
	SHOW CARD 13 From this card, how likely do you think you are to find a job in the next twelve months?	48
	Variable Name: V63 - LIKELIHOOD OF FINDING JOB NEXT 12 MTHS	
	Value Labels:	
	VERY LIKELY	1
	QUITE LIKELY	2
	EVEN	3
	QUITE UNLIKELY	4
	VERY UNLIKELY	5
	M DK	7
	Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	
Q.64	WHAT PARTICULAR JOB PLANS	COL
	You mentioned at the beginning of the interview that you had been looking for work. Are you looking for a particular kind of work, or are you looking for anything that's going?	49
	Variable Name: V64 - PARTIC KIND OF WORK OR ANYTHG SOUGHT?	
	Value Labels:	
	PARTICULAR KIND OF JOB	1
	ANYTHING THAT'S GOING	2
	(DK)	7
	Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	

Q.65	<p>FULL OR PART-TIME WORK SOUGHT Are you looking for a full-time or a part-time job? Variable Name V65 - FULL- OR PART-TIME JOB SOUGHT Value Labels</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">FULL-TIME</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">PART-TIME</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">DON'T CARE/EITHER</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">(DK)</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> </tr> </table> <p>Missing Values 7, 8, 9</p>	FULL-TIME	1	PART-TIME	2	DON'T CARE/EITHER	3	(DK)	7	COL 50														
FULL-TIME	1																							
PART-TIME	2																							
DON'T CARE/EITHER	3																							
(DK)	7																							
Q.66	<p>EXPECTED GROSS PAY What pay would you expect to get per week for that kind of work, before deductions for tax and national insurance? WRITE IN BOXES (TO NEAREST POUND AND USING LEADING ZERO IF NECESSARY) IF GIVES HOURLY RATE, ASK In total, therefore, what would you expect to get per week? Variable Name V66 - GROSS PAY WLD EXPECT FOR TYPE OF WORK Value Labels</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">M DK 777</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>Missing Values. 777, 888, 999</p>	M DK 777		COL 51- 53																				
M DK 777																								
Q.67	<p>NUMBER OF JOB APPLICATIONS IN LAST MONTH How many jobs, if any, have you applied for in the last month? Variable Name V67 - NO. OF JOBS APPLIED FOR IN LAST MTH Value Labels.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">NONE</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">M DK 77</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>Missing Values. 77, 88, 99</p>	NONE	0	M DK 77		COL 54- 55																		
NONE	0																							
M DK 77																								
Q.68	<p>JOB OFFERS SINCE UNEMPLOYMENT Have you actually been offered a job since you became unemployed? Variable Name V68 - OFFERS OF JOBS SINCE BECAME UNEMP Value Labels.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">YES</td> <td style="text-align: right;">1</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">NO</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">M DK</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> </tr> </table> <p>Missing Values 7, 8, 9</p>	YES	1	NO	2	M DK	7	COL 56																
YES	1																							
NO	2																							
M DK	7																							
Q.69	<p>BEST EXPLANATIONS FOR TURNING DOWN LAST JOB OFFER SHOW CARD 14 Which one of these best explains why you didn't accept the last job you were offered? Variable Name V69 - BEST EXPLANATION TURNING DOWN LAST JOB Value Labels:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">PAY</td> <td style="text-align: right;">01</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">UNSUITABLE HOURS</td> <td style="text-align: right;">02</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">PART-TIME JOB</td> <td style="text-align: right;">03</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">ONLY A TEMPORARY JOB</td> <td style="text-align: right;">04</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES</td> <td style="text-align: right;">05</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">TOO FAR FROM HOME</td> <td style="text-align: right;">06</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">HEALTH</td> <td style="text-align: right;">07</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">THINKING ABOUT IT</td> <td style="text-align: right;">08</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">CONDITIONS</td> <td style="text-align: right;">09</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">OTHER</td> <td style="text-align: right;">76</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">M DK</td> <td style="text-align: right;">77</td> </tr> </table> <p>Missing Values 77, 88, 99</p>	PAY	01	UNSUITABLE HOURS	02	PART-TIME JOB	03	ONLY A TEMPORARY JOB	04	FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	05	TOO FAR FROM HOME	06	HEALTH	07	THINKING ABOUT IT	08	CONDITIONS	09	OTHER	76	M DK	77	COL 57- 58
PAY	01																							
UNSUITABLE HOURS	02																							
PART-TIME JOB	03																							
ONLY A TEMPORARY JOB	04																							
FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	05																							
TOO FAR FROM HOME	06																							
HEALTH	07																							
THINKING ABOUT IT	08																							
CONDITIONS	09																							
OTHER	76																							
M DK	77																							
Q.70	<p>BEST EXPLANATION FOR NOT GETTING LAST JOB SHOW CARD 15 Which one of these best explains why you did not get the last job you applied for? CODE ONE ONLY Variable Name V70 - BEST EXPLANATION FOR NOT GETTING LAST JOB Value Labels.</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">NONE OF THESE</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">NOT RGHTSKILLS</td> <td style="text-align: right;">01</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">NOT RGHCONTACTS</td> <td style="text-align: right;">02</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">I WAS TOO OLD</td> <td style="text-align: right;">03</td> </tr> <tr> <td style="text-align: right;">WAS TOO YOUNG</td> <td style="text-align: right;">04</td> </tr> </table>	NONE OF THESE	0	NOT RGHTSKILLS	01	NOT RGHCONTACTS	02	I WAS TOO OLD	03	WAS TOO YOUNG	04	COL 59- 60												
NONE OF THESE	0																							
NOT RGHTSKILLS	01																							
NOT RGHCONTACTS	02																							
I WAS TOO OLD	03																							
WAS TOO YOUNG	04																							

	<p>BEING A MAN 05 BEING A WOMAN 06 NOT RGHTCOLOUR 07 DOMESTICCOMMTMNT 08 QUALIFICS 09 REFERNCE 10 EXPERNCE 11 NOT IN GOODHEAL 12 M DK 77</p> <p>Missing Values: 77, 88, 99</p>	
Q.71	<p>ASK ALL UNEMPLOYED SEEKING WORK WHAT DONE MOST FREQUENTLY TO FIND JOB SHOW CARD 16 From this card, I would like you to tell me which one of these things you have done <u>most frequently</u> when looking for a job? CODE ONE ONLY Variable Name: V7T - WHAT DONE MOST FREQUENTLY TO FIND JOB Value Labels:</p> <p>ASKED FAMILY OR RELATIONS 01 ASKED FRIENDS, WORKMATES OR ACQUAINTANCES 02 USED JOB CENTRE 03 USED PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY 04 LOOKED AT ADVERTS IN SHOPS OR LOCAL NEWSPAPERS 05 LOOKED AT ADVERTS IN NATIONAL NEWSPAPERS OR JOURNALS 06 LOOKED AT VACANCY NOTICES OUTSIDE WORKPLACE 07 APPROACHED POSSIBLE EMPLOYERS ON SPEC. 08 TALKED TO PEOPLE AT CAREERS OFFICE, SCHOOL OR COLLEGE 09 (NONE OF THESE) 00 (DK) 77</p> <p>Missing Values: 77, 88, 99</p>	COL 61- 62
Q.72	<p>INFORMANTS ABOUT JOBS AND BENEFITS Do you have anyone to turn to if you need READ OUT EACH ITEM IN TURN AND CODE ANSWER IN GRID. Variable Name: V72A - WHOM TURN TO FOR INFO ON JOBS/BENEFS Value Labels:</p> <p>YES 1 NO 2 M DK 7</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 63
	<p>HELP WITH MONEY Variable Name: V72B - WHOM TURN TO FOR HELP WITH MONEY Value Labels:</p> <p>YES 1 NO 2 M DK 7</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 64
	<p>HELP WITH DAILY PROBLEMS Variable Name: V72C - WHOM TURN TO TO TALK ABT DAILY PROBS Value Labels:</p> <p>YES 1 NO 2 M DK 7</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 65
	<p>EMOTIONAL SUPPORT Variable Name: V72D - WHOM TURN TO BE CHEERED UP Value Labels:</p> <p>YES 1 NO 2 M DK 7</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 66

Q 73	<p>BEST DESCRIPTION OF PERSONAL INCOME NOW SHOW CARD 17 All things considered, which of these statements do you feel best describes the personal income you are currently getting? Variable Name V73A - BEST DESCRIPT OF PERSONAL INC. NOW <u>Value Labels</u></p> <table> <tr><td>MUCHLESSTHANDESV</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>SOMEWHATLESSDESV</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>ABT WHATDESERVE</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>SOEMWHATMOREDESV</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>MUCHMORETHANDESV</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>M DK</td><td>7</td></tr> </table> <p>Missing Values 7, 8, 9</p>	MUCHLESSTHANDESV	1	SOMEWHATLESSDESV	2	ABT WHATDESERVE	3	SOEMWHATMOREDESV	4	MUCHMORETHANDESV	5	M DK	7	COL 87														
MUCHLESSTHANDESV	1																											
SOMEWHATLESSDESV	2																											
ABT WHATDESERVE	3																											
SOEMWHATMOREDESV	4																											
MUCHMORETHANDESV	5																											
M DK	7																											
	<p>AMOUNT OF PERSONAL INCOME DESERVED P. A. In your view, how much personal income do you <u>deserve</u> to get per annum? Variable Name V73B - AMT OF PERSONAL INCOME DESERVED P A. <u>Value Labels</u></p> <p style="text-align: right;">M DK 7777</p> <p>Missing Values 77777, 88888, 99999</p>	COL 68- 72																										
Q.74	<p>ASK ALL UNEMPLOYED THOUGHTS ON TRAINING/RE-TRAINING TO GET JOB Since becoming unemployed, would you say that you have seriously considered training or re-training in order to get a job? Variable Name V74 - THOUGHTS ON TRAINING/RE-TRNG TO GET JOB <u>Value Labels</u></p> <table> <tr><td>YES</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>NO</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>M DK</td><td>7</td></tr> </table> <p>Missing Values 7, 8, 9</p>	YES	1	NO	2	M DK	7	COL 73																				
YES	1																											
NO	2																											
M DK	7																											
Q.75	<p>ANY TRAINING STARTED Did you start training? Variable Name V75 - ANY TRAINING STARTED <u>Value Labels</u></p> <table> <tr><td>YES</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>NO</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>M DK</td><td>7</td></tr> </table> <p>Missing Values 7, 8, 9</p>	YES	1	NO	2	M DK	7	COL 74																				
YES	1																											
NO	2																											
M DK	7																											
Q.76	<p>REASON FOR NOT TRAINING SHOW CARD 18 Which one of these best describes why you did not take up the training? CODE ONE ONLY Variable Name V76 - BEST DESCRIPTN FOR NOT TRAINING <u>Value Labels</u></p> <table> <tr><td>THESE ARE PROBABLY NO JOBS AT THE END OF TRAINING</td><td>01</td></tr> <tr><td>BECAUSE OF MY FAMILY COMMITMENTS</td><td>02</td></tr> <tr><td>NO SUITABLE COURSES AVAILABLE</td><td>03</td></tr> <tr><td>I FELT THE TRAINING WOULD BE TOO DIFFICULT</td><td>04</td></tr> <tr><td>I FELT I WAS TOO OLD</td><td>05</td></tr> <tr><td>I AM ON THE WAITING LIST</td><td>06</td></tr> <tr><td>I WAS NOT OFFERED A PLACE</td><td>07</td></tr> <tr><td>I DID NOT HAVE THE QUALIFICATIONS NEEDED</td><td>08</td></tr> <tr><td>TOO FAR FROM HOME</td><td>09</td></tr> <tr><td>TOO EARLY - NOT BEEN UNEMPLOYED LONG ENOUGH</td><td>10</td></tr> <tr><td>FINANCIAL REASONS</td><td>11</td></tr> <tr><td>OTHER (SPECIFY)</td><td>76</td></tr> <tr><td>(DK)</td><td>77</td></tr> </table> <p>Missing Values 77, 88, 99</p>	THESE ARE PROBABLY NO JOBS AT THE END OF TRAINING	01	BECAUSE OF MY FAMILY COMMITMENTS	02	NO SUITABLE COURSES AVAILABLE	03	I FELT THE TRAINING WOULD BE TOO DIFFICULT	04	I FELT I WAS TOO OLD	05	I AM ON THE WAITING LIST	06	I WAS NOT OFFERED A PLACE	07	I DID NOT HAVE THE QUALIFICATIONS NEEDED	08	TOO FAR FROM HOME	09	TOO EARLY - NOT BEEN UNEMPLOYED LONG ENOUGH	10	FINANCIAL REASONS	11	OTHER (SPECIFY)	76	(DK)	77	COL 75- 76
THESE ARE PROBABLY NO JOBS AT THE END OF TRAINING	01																											
BECAUSE OF MY FAMILY COMMITMENTS	02																											
NO SUITABLE COURSES AVAILABLE	03																											
I FELT THE TRAINING WOULD BE TOO DIFFICULT	04																											
I FELT I WAS TOO OLD	05																											
I AM ON THE WAITING LIST	06																											
I WAS NOT OFFERED A PLACE	07																											
I DID NOT HAVE THE QUALIFICATIONS NEEDED	08																											
TOO FAR FROM HOME	09																											
TOO EARLY - NOT BEEN UNEMPLOYED LONG ENOUGH	10																											
FINANCIAL REASONS	11																											
OTHER (SPECIFY)	76																											
(DK)	77																											

Q.77 WILLINGNESS TO MOVE TO JOB ELSEWHERE
ASK ALL UNEMPLOYED
 If a suitable job became available in another area, would you move?
Variable Name: V77 - WILLINGNESS TO MOVE IF JOB ELSEWHERE
Value Labels:

YES	1
NO	2
M DK	7

Missing Values: 7, 8, 9

COL
77

COL 78-80 BLANK

CARD
006

Q.78 MOST IMPORTANT REASON FOR NOT MOVING
SHOW CARD 19 Which one of these best explains why you would not move? CODE ONE ONLY IN GRID BELOW
Variable Name: V78A - MOST IMP REASON FOR NOT MOVING
Value Labels:

DO NOT WANT TO LEAVE FRIENDS AND RELATIVES	01
MY PARTNER IS EMPLOYED HERE	02
I AM ATTACHED TO THIS AREA	03
JOB PROSPECTS ARE NOT MUCH BETTER ELSEWHERE	04
IT WOULD DISRUPT MY CHILDREN'S EDUCATION	05
IT IS TOO EXPENSIVE TO MOVE HOUSE	06
I'M ATTACHED TO MY PRESENT HOUSE	07
MY (PARTNERS) AGE/HEALTH PREVENTS IT	08
PARTNER OR FAMILY	09
DO NOT WANT TO LEAVE	09
OTHER (SPECIFY AND CODE 76)	76
(DON'T KNOW)	77
(NO SECOND MOST IMPORTANT REASON)	00

Missing Values: 77, 88, 99

COL
9-
10

Q.78b SECOND MOST IMPORTANT REASON FOR NOT MOVING
STILL SHOWING CARD 19 And which, if any, is the next most important reason? CODE ONE ONLY IN GRID BELOW (DIFFERENT TO FIRST REASON)
Variable Name: V78B - 2ND MOST IMP REASON FOR NOT MOVING
Value Labels:

DO NOT WANT TO LEAVE FRIENDS AND RELATIVES	01
MY PARTNER IS EMPLOYED HERE	02
I AM ATTACHED TO THIS AREA	03
JOB PROSPECTS ARE NOT MUCH BETTER ELSEWHERE	04
IT WOULD DISRUPT MY CHILDREN'S EDUCATION	05
IT IS TOO EXPENSIVE TO MOVE HOUSE	06
I'M ATTACHED TO MY PRESENT HOUSE	07
MY (PARTNERS) AGE/HEALTH PREVENTS IT	08
PARTNER OR FAMILY	09
NOT WANT TO LEAVE	09
OTHER (SPECIFY AND CODE 76)	76
(DON'T KNOW)	77
(NO SECOND MOST IMPORTANT REASON)	00

Missing Values: 77, 88, 99

COL
11-
12

ASK ALL UNEMPLOYED AND NON EMPLOYED

Q.79 NO JOB-BEING AT HOME VERY SATISFYING
SHOW CARD 20 From this card, how much do you agree or disagree with the following views about what it's like not having a paid job? READ OUT EACH IN TURN AND CODE ANSWER
Variable Name: V79A - NO JOB - BEING AT HOME V SATISFYING
Value Labels:

DISAGREE STRONGLY	1
DISAGREE SOMEWHAT	2
NO STRONG FEELINGS EITHER WAY	3
AGREE SOMEWHAT	4

COL
13

		AGREE STRONGLY	5	
		M DK	7	
	Missing Values 7, 8, 9			
Q.79b	NO JOB-BORED AT HOME			COL 14
	<u>Variable Name</u> V79B - NO JOB - BORED AT HOME			
	<u>Value Labels</u>			
		DISAGREE STRONGLY	1	
		DISAGREE SOMEWHAT	2	
		NO STRONG FEELINGS	3	
		AGREE SOMEWHAT	4	
		AGREE STRONGLY	5	
		M DK	7	
	Missing Values 7, 8, 9			
Q.79c	NOT WORRIED ABOUT NO JOB			COL 15
	<u>Variable Name</u> V79C - NO JOB - NOT WORRIED			
	<u>Value Labels</u>			
		DISAGREE STRONGLY	1	
		DISAGREE SOMEWHAT	2	
		NO STRONG FEELINGS	3	
		AGREE SOMEWHAT	4	
		AGREE STRONGLY	5	
		M DK	7	
	Missing Values 7, 8, 9			
Q.79d	NO JOB - FEEL USELESS			COL 16
	<u>Variable Name</u> V79D - NO JOB - FEEL USELESS			
	<u>Value Labels</u>			
		DISAGREE STRONGLY	1	
		DISAGREE SOMEWHAT	2	
		NO STRONG FEELINGS	3	
		AGREE SOMEWHAT	4	
		AGREE STRONGLY	5	
		M DK	7	
	Missing Values 7, 8, 9			
Q.79e	NO JOB - DONT NEED MONEY			COL 17
	<u>Variable Name</u> V79E - NO JOB - DONT NEED MONEY			
	<u>Value Labels</u>			
		DISAGREE STRONGLY	1	
		DISAGREE SOMEWHAT	2	
		NO STRONG FEELINGS	3	
		AGREE SOMEWHAT	4	
		AGREE STRONGLY	5	
		M DK	7	
	Missing Values 7, 8, 9			
Q.79f	NO JOB - GET DEPRESSED			COL 18
	<u>Variable Name</u> V79F - NO JOB - GET DEPRESSED			
	<u>Value Labels</u>			
		DISAGREE STRONGLY	1	
		DISAGREE SOMEWHAT	2	
		NO STRONG FEELINGS	3	
		AGREE SOMEWHAT	4	
		AGREE STRONGLY	5	
		M DK	7	
	Missing Values 7, 8, 9			
Q.79g	NO JOB - MISS DAILY ROUTINE			COL 19
	<u>Variable Name</u> V79G - NO JOB - MISS DAILY ROUTINE			
	<u>Value Labels</u>			
		DISAGREE STRONGLY	1	
		DISAGREE SOMEWHAT	2	
		NO STRONG FEELINGS	3	
		AGREE SOMEWHAT	4	
		AGREE STRONGLY	5	

	Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	M DK	7	
Q.79h	NO JOB - EASIER TO MAKE NEW FRIENDS Variable Name: V79H - NO JOB EASIER TO MAKE NEW FRIENDS Value Labels:	DISAGREE STRONGLY DISAGREE SOMEWHAT NO STRONG FEELINGS AGREE SOMEWHAT AGREE STRONGLY M DK	1 2 3 4 5 7	COL 20
	Missing Values: 7, 8, 9			
Q.79i	NO JOB - LOOKED DOWN UPON Variable Name: V79I - NO JOB - LOOKED DOWN UPON Value Labels:	DISAGREE STRONGLY DISAGREE SOMEWHAT NO STRONG FEELINGS AGREE SOMEWHAT AGREE STRONGLY M DK	1 2 3 4 5 7	COL 21
	Missing Values: 7, 8, 9			
Q.80	ASK IF HAS HAD A PAID JOB WITHIN LAST 3 YEARS (CHECK WORK HISTORY) REST, SKIP TO TRADE UNION SECTION (GREEN). I'd like you to compare your present daily activities with your activities in the last paid job you had. Has there been a significant increase, a significant decrease or not much change in the following factors? READ OUT EACH IN TURN AND CODE ANSWER UNEMPLOYED/EMPLOYMENT - SATISFACTION WITH DAILY ACTIVITIES Variable Name: V80A - UNEMPLOYED/EMPLOYMENT - SATISFACTION WITH DAILY ACTIVITIES Value Labels:	DECREASE NO CHANGE INCREASE M DK	1 2 3 7	COL 22
	Missing Values: 7, 8, 9			
Q.80b	UNEMPLOYED/EMPLOYMENT - LEVEL OF SKILL IN THINGS DONE Variable Name: V80B - UNEMPLOYED/EMPLOYMENT - LEVEL OF SKILL IN THINGS DONE Value Labels:	DECREASE NO CHANGE INCREASE M DK	1 2 3 7	COL 23
	Missing Values: 7, 8, 9			
Q.80c	UNEMPLOYED/UNEMPLOYMENT - TIREDNESS AT END OF DAY Variable Name: V80C - UNEMPLOYED/EMPLOYMENT - TIREDNESS AT END OF DAY Value Labels:	DECREASE NO CHANGE INCREASE M DK	1 2 3 7	COL 24
	Missing Values: 7, 8, 9			

Q.80d	<p>UNEMPLOYED/EMPLOYMENT - VARIETY OF THINGS DONE IN DAY Variable Name: V80D - UNEMPLOYED/EMPLOYMENT - VARIETY OF THINGS DONE IN DAY</p> <p>Value Labels</p> <table> <tr><td>DECREASE</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>NO CHANGE</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>INCREASE</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>M DK</td><td>7</td></tr> </table> <p>Missing Values 7, 8, 9</p>	DECREASE	1	NO CHANGE	2	INCREASE	3	M DK	7	COL 25
DECREASE	1									
NO CHANGE	2									
INCREASE	3									
M DK	7									
Q.80e	<p>UNEMPLOYED/EMPLOYMENT - MIX WITH PEOPLE OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD Variable Name: V80E - UNEMPLOYED/EMPLOYMENT - MIX WITH PEOPLE OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD</p> <p>Value Labels</p> <table> <tr><td>DECREASE</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>NO CHANGE</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>INCREASE</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>M DK</td><td>7</td></tr> </table> <p>Missing Values 7, 8, 9</p>	DECREASE	1	NO CHANGE	2	INCREASE	3	M DK	7	COL 26
DECREASE	1									
NO CHANGE	2									
INCREASE	3									
M DK	7									
Q.81 a.	<p>EMPLOYEE SECTION RESPONSIBILITY FOR SUPERVISING OTHERS ASK ALL EMPLOYEES</p> <p>I'd like to ask you a few more questions about your current job Are you directly responsible for supervising other employees? Variable Name: V81A - RESPONSIBIL FOR SUPERVISING OTHERS</p> <p>Value Labels</p> <table> <tr><td>YES</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>NO</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>M DK</td><td>7</td></tr> </table> <p>Missing Values 7, 8, 9</p>	YES	1	NO	2	M DK	7	COL 27		
YES	1									
NO	2									
M DK	7									
Q.81b	<p>NUMBER OF OTHERS SUPERVISED How many?</p> <p>Variable Name: V81B - NUMBER OF OTHERS SUPERVISED</p> <p>Value Labels</p> <p>M DK 7777</p> <p>Missing Values 7777, 8888, 9999</p>	COL 28- 31								
Q.83	<p>MOSTLY WORK AT EMPLOYERS ADDRESS Is that the place where you actually work most of the time? Variable Name: V83 - MOSTLY WORK AT EMPLOYERS ADDRESS</p> <p>Value Labels</p> <table> <tr><td>YES</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>NO</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>M DK</td><td>7</td></tr> </table> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	YES	1	NO	2	M DK	7	COL 35		
YES	1									
NO	2									
M DK	7									
Q.84	<p>ADDRESS OF WORK GIVEN/NOT GIVEN What is the address of the place where you actually work? WRITE IN ADDRESS AND CODE 001 FOR "ADDRESS GIVEN", OR CODE REASON FOR NO ADDRESS GIVEN Variable Name: V84 - ADDRESS OF WORK GIVEN/NOT GIVEN</p> <p>Value Labels.</p> <table> <tr><td>ADDRESS GIVEN</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>WORK AT HOME</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>SALESMAN</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>DK 777</td><td></td></tr> </table> <p>Missing Values 77, 88, 99</p>	ADDRESS GIVEN	1	WORK AT HOME	2	SALESMAN	3	DK 777		COL 37- 38
ADDRESS GIVEN	1									
WORK AT HOME	2									
SALESMAN	3									
DK 777										

Q.85	<p>INDUSTRY OF EMPLOYER What does the firm/organisation you work for actually make/do at the place where you work? PROMPT FOR FULL DETAILS - WHETHER MANUFACTURING/PROCESSING, AND WHAT IS END PRODUCT. WRITE IN: Variable Name: V85 - INDUSTRY OF EMPLOYER OPCS 4 digit SIC CODE Missing Values: 7777, 8888, 9999</p>	COL 39- 42																												
Q.86	<p>HOW HEARD ABOUT FIRST JOB Thinking back to when you first came to work for your current employer, how did you first hear about the job? CODE ONE ONLY Variable Name: V86 - HOW HEARD ABOUT FIRST JOB Value Labels:</p> <table> <tbody> <tr><td>FROM FAMILY OR RELATIONS</td><td>01</td></tr> <tr><td>FROM FRIENDS, WORKMATES OR ACQUAINTANCES</td><td>02</td></tr> <tr><td>JOB CENTRE</td><td>03</td></tr> <tr><td>PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY</td><td>04</td></tr> <tr><td>ADVERT - SHOP OR LOCAL NEWSPAPER</td><td>05</td></tr> <tr><td>ADVERT - NATIONAL NEWSPAPER OR JOURNAL</td><td>06</td></tr> <tr><td>APPROACHED EMPLOYER ON SPEC</td><td>07</td></tr> <tr><td>VACANCY BOARD OUTSIDE WORKPLACE</td><td>08</td></tr> <tr><td>EMPLOYER APPROACHED ME</td><td>09</td></tr> <tr><td>THROUGH COMPANY ALREADY WORKING FOR</td><td>10</td></tr> <tr><td>CAREERS OFFICE/SCHOOL/COLLEGE</td><td>11</td></tr> <tr><td>GOVERNMENT SCHEME</td><td>12</td></tr> <tr><td>OTHER</td><td>76</td></tr> <tr><td>(DK)</td><td>77</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Missing Values: 77, 88, 99</p>	FROM FAMILY OR RELATIONS	01	FROM FRIENDS, WORKMATES OR ACQUAINTANCES	02	JOB CENTRE	03	PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	04	ADVERT - SHOP OR LOCAL NEWSPAPER	05	ADVERT - NATIONAL NEWSPAPER OR JOURNAL	06	APPROACHED EMPLOYER ON SPEC	07	VACANCY BOARD OUTSIDE WORKPLACE	08	EMPLOYER APPROACHED ME	09	THROUGH COMPANY ALREADY WORKING FOR	10	CAREERS OFFICE/SCHOOL/COLLEGE	11	GOVERNMENT SCHEME	12	OTHER	76	(DK)	77	COL 43- 44
FROM FAMILY OR RELATIONS	01																													
FROM FRIENDS, WORKMATES OR ACQUAINTANCES	02																													
JOB CENTRE	03																													
PRIVATE EMPLOYMENT AGENCY	04																													
ADVERT - SHOP OR LOCAL NEWSPAPER	05																													
ADVERT - NATIONAL NEWSPAPER OR JOURNAL	06																													
APPROACHED EMPLOYER ON SPEC	07																													
VACANCY BOARD OUTSIDE WORKPLACE	08																													
EMPLOYER APPROACHED ME	09																													
THROUGH COMPANY ALREADY WORKING FOR	10																													
CAREERS OFFICE/SCHOOL/COLLEGE	11																													
GOVERNMENT SCHEME	12																													
OTHER	76																													
(DK)	77																													
Q.87	<p>JOB INVOLVES - SHIFT WORK Which, if any, of the following does your job involve? READ OUT EACH ITEM IN TURN AND CODE ANSWER IN GRID. N. B. "USE OF COMPUTERISED OR AUTOMATED EQUIPMENT" INCLUDES WORD PROCESSORS. Variable Name: V87A - JOB INVOLVES - SHIFT WORK Value Labels:</p> <table> <tbody> <tr><td>YES</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>NO</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>M DK</td><td>7</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	YES	1	NO	2	M DK	7	COL 45																						
YES	1																													
NO	2																													
M DK	7																													
Q.87b	<p>JOB INVOLVES - FREQUENT NIGHT WORK Variable Name: V87B - JOB INVOLVES - FREQUENT NIGHT WORK Value Labels:</p> <table> <tbody> <tr><td>YES</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>NO</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>M DK</td><td>7</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	YES	1	NO	2	M DK	7	COL 46																						
YES	1																													
NO	2																													
M DK	7																													
Q.87c	<p>JOB INVOLVES - FLEXI-TIME Variable Name: V87C - JOB INVOLVES - FLEXI-TIME Value Labels:</p> <table> <tbody> <tr><td>YES</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>NO</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>M DK</td><td>7</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	YES	1	NO	2	M DK	7	COL 47																						
YES	1																													
NO	2																													
M DK	7																													
Q.87d	<p>JOB INVOLVES - CLOCKING IN/SIGNING ON Variable Name: V87D - JOB INVOLVES CLOCKING IN/SIGNING ON Value Labels:</p> <table> <tbody> <tr><td>YES</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>NO</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>M DK</td><td>7</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	YES	1	NO	2	M DK	7	COL 48																						
YES	1																													
NO	2																													
M DK	7																													

Q.87e	JOB INVOLVES - ON CALL OUT OF NORMAL HOURS Variable Name V87E - JOB INVOLVES - ON CALL OUT OF NORMAL HOURS Value Labels YES 1 NO 2 M DK 7 Missing Values 7, 8, 9	COL 49
Q.87f	JOB INVOLVES - COMPUTERISED/AUTOMATED EQUIPMENT Variable Name V87F - JOB INVOLVES - COMPUTERISED/AUTOMATED EQUIPMENT Value Labels YES 1 NO 2 M DK 7 Missing Values 7, 8, 9	COL 50
Q.87g	JOB INVOLVES - MERIT RELATED PAYMENT SYSTEMS Variable Name: V87G - JOB INVOLVES - MERIT RELATED PAYMENT SYSTEMS Value Labels YES 1 NO 2 M DK 7 Missing Values 7, 8, 9	COL 51
Q.87h	JOB INVOLVES - FREQUENT OVER-TIME Variable Name V87H - JOB INVOLVES - FREQUENT OVER-TIME Value Labels YES 1 NO 2 M DK 7 Missing Values 7, 8, 9	COL 52
Q.88	HOW PERMANENT EMPLOYER SEES JOB SHOW CARD 21 Using the definitions on this card, do you think your job is considered by your employer to be READ OUT Variable Name. V88 - HOW PERMANENT EMPLOYER SEES JOB Value Labels: A TEMPORARY JOB (LASTING LESS THAN 12 MONTHS) 1 A FIXED-TERM JOB (LASTING BETWEEN 1 AND 3 YEARS) 2 OR A PERMANENT JOB (WITH NO FIXED PERIOD OF TIME FOR ENDING)? 3 (DK) 7 Missing Values 7, 8, 9	COL 53
Q.89	QUALIFICATIONS NOW FOR JOB - NONE ASK ALL EMPLOYEES SHOW CARD 22 If they were applying today, what qualifications, if any, would someone need to get the type of job you have now? CODE ALL MENTIONED Variable Name: V89A - QUALIFICATIONS NOW FOR JOB - NONE Value Labels NONE/NO QUALIFICATIONS 0 M DK 7 Missing Values 7, 8, 9	COL 54

<p>QUALIFICATIONS NOW FOR JOB - CSE, NOT 1 (EW) Variable Name: V89B - QUALIFICATIONS NOW FOR JOB - CSE, NOT 1 (EW)</p> <p>Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">CSE NOT GRADE 1 1 NOT THIS QUAL 2 NONE 0</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 55
<p>QUALIFICATIONS NOW FOR JOB - O LEVEL, CSE 1, SCM Variable Name: V89C - QUALIFICATIONS NOW FOR JOB - O LEVEL, CSE 1, SCM</p> <p>Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">GCE 'O' 1 CSE 1 NOT THIS QUAL 2 NONE 0</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 56
<p>QUALIFICATIONS NOW FOR JOB - A LEVEL (EW) Variable Name: V89D - QUALIFICATIONS NOW FOR JOB - A LEVEL (EW)</p> <p>Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">1 GCE 'A' LEVEL 1 NOT THIS QUAL 2 NONE 0</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 57
<p>QUALIFICATIONS NOW FOR JOB - SCE O OR LOWER (S) Variable Name: V89E - QUALIFICATIONS NOW FOR JOB - SCE O OR LOWER (S)</p> <p>Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">SCE 'O' LEVEL 1 NOT THIS QUAL 2 NONE 0</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 58
<p>QUALIFICATIONS NOW FOR JOB - SCOTTISH HIGHER Variable Name: V89F - QUALIFICATIONS NOW FOR JOB - SCOTTISH HIGHER</p> <p>Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">SCE HIGHER 1 NOT THIS QUAL 2 NONE 0</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 59
<p>QUALIFICATIONS NOW FOR JOB - CERT OF 6TH YEAR STUDIES Variable Name: V89G - QUALIFICATIONS NOW FOR JOB - CERT OF 6TH YEAR STUDIES</p> <p>Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">SIXTH YEAR STUDIES 1 NOT THIS QUAL 2 NONE 0</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 60
<p>QUALIFICATIONS NOW FOR JOB - CITY & GUILDS Variable Name: V89H - QUALIFICATIONS NOW FOR JOB - CITY AND GUILDS</p> <p>Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">CITY AND GUILDS 1 NOT THIS QUAL 2 NONE 0</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 61

QUALIFICATIONS NOW FOR JOB - ONC/OND OR SNC/SND		COL
<u>Variable Name</u>	V89I - QUALIFICATIONS NOW FOR JOB - ONC/OND OR SNC/SND	62
<u>Value Labels</u>	ONC/OND SNC/SND 1 NOT THIS QUAL 2 NONE 0	
Missing Values	7, 8, 9	
QUALIFICATIONS NOW FOR JOB - HNC/HND OR SHNC/SHND		COL
<u>Variable Name</u>	V89J - QUALIFICATIONS NOW FOR JOB - HNC/HND OR SHNC/SHND	63
<u>Value Labels</u>	HNC/HND SHNC/SHND 1 NOT THIS QUAL 2 NONE 0	
Missing Values	7, 8, 9	
QUALIFICATIONS NOW FOR JOB - UNIVERSITY CERT/DIPLOMA		COL
<u>Variable Name</u>	V89K - QUALIFICATIONS NOW FOR JOB - UNIVERSITY/ DIPLOMA CERT	64
<u>Value Labels</u>	UNIVERSITY CERTIFICATE/DIPLOMA 1 NOT THIS QUAL 2 NONE 0	
Missing Values	7, 8, 9	
QUALIFICATIONS NOW FOR JOB - SCOTVEC NATIONAL CERTIFICATE		COL
<u>Variable Name</u>	V89L - QUALIFICATIONS NOW FOR JOB - SCOTVEC NATIONAL CERTIFICATE	65
<u>Value Labels</u>	SCOTVEC NATIONAL CERTIFICATE 1 NOT THIS QUAL 2 NONE 0	
Missing Values	7, 8, 9	
QUALIFICATIONS NOW FOR JOB - SCOTBEC/SCOTEC C/D		COL
<u>Variable Name</u>	V89M - QUALIFICATIONS NOW FOR JOB - SCOTBEC/ SCOTEC C/D	66
<u>Value Labels</u>	SCOTBEC CERTIFICATE DIPLOMA 1 NOT THIS QUAL 2 NONE 0	
Missing Values	7, 8, 9	
QUALIFICATIONS NOW FOR JOB - CLERICAL/COMMERCIAL		COL
<u>Variable Name</u>	V89N - QUALIFICATIONS NOW FOR JOB - CLERICAL/ COMMERCIAL	67
<u>Value Labels</u>	CLERICAL/COMMERCIAL 1 NOT THIS QUAL 2 NONE 0	
Missing Values	7, 8, 9	
QUALIFICATIONS NOW FOR JOB - NURSING		COL
<u>Variable Name</u>	V89O - QUALIFICATIONS NOW FOR JOB - NURSING	68
<u>Value Labels</u>	NURSING SR/SEN 1 NOT THIS QUAL 2 NONE 0	
Missing Values	7, 8, 9	

QUALIFICATIONS NOW FOR JOB - TEACHING	COL
Variable Name: V89P - QUALIFICATIONS NOW FOR JOB - TEACHING	69
Value Labels:	
TEACHING	1
NOT THIS QUAL	2
NONE	0
Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	
Variable Name: V89Q	COL
Value Labels:	70
OTHER PROFESSIONAL (EG LAW, MED)	1
NOT THIS QUAL	2
NONE	0
Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	
QUALIFICATIONS NOW FOR JOB - UNIVERSITY/CNAA DEGREE	COL
Variable Name: V89R - QUALIFICATIONS NOW FOR JOB - UNIVERSITY/CNAA DEGREE	71
Value Labels:	
UNIVERSITY/CNAA DEGREE	1
NOT THIS QUAL	2
NONE	0
Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	
QUALIFICATIONS NOW FOR JOB - TRADE APPRENTICESHIP	COL
Variable Name: V89S - QUALIFICATIONS NOW FOR JOB - TRADE APPRENTICESHIP	72
Value Labels:	
TRADE APPRENTICESHIP	1
NOT THIS QUAL	2
NONE	0
Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	
QUALIFICATIONS NOW FOR JOB - PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION NO EXAMINATION	COL
Variable Name: V89T - QUALIFICATIONS NOW FOR JOB - PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS NO EXAMINATION	73
Value Labels:	
PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATION NO EXAMINATION	1
NOT THIS QUAL	2
NONE	0
Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	
QUALIFICATIONS NOW FOR JOB - NON-SIGNIFICANT OTHER	COL
Variable Name: V89U - QUALIFICATIONS NOW FOR JOB - NON-SIGNIFICANT OTHER	74
Value Labels:	
OTHER	1
NOT THIS QUAL	2
NONE	3
Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	
QUALIFICATIONS NOW FOR JOB - SIGNIFICANT OTHER 1	COL
Variable Name: V89V - QUALIFICATIONS NOW FOR JOB - e.g. CQSW, MUSIC EXAMS, HGV, NNER, OTHER PROF/MAN Institute of Supervisory Management	75
Value Labels:	
OTHER	1
NOT THIS QUAL	2
NONE	3
Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	
QUALIFICATIONS NOW FOR JOB - SIGNIFICANT OTHER 2	COL
Variable Name: V89W - QUALIFICATIONS NOW FOR JOB	76
Value Labels:	
OTHER	1
NOT THIS QUAL	2
NONE	3
M DK	7
Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	

Q.90	<p>PERCEIVED NECESSITY OF QUALIFICATIONS FOR JOB SHOW CARD 23 How necessity do you think it is to possess those qualifications to do your job competently?</p> <p>Variable Name V90 - PERCEIVED NECESSITY OF QUALIFICATIONS FOR JOB</p> <p>Value Labels</p> <table> <tr><td>TOTALLY UNNECESSARY</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>NOT REALLY NECESSARY</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>FAIRLY NECESSARY</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>ESSENTIAL</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>(DK)</td><td>7</td></tr> </table> <p>Missing Values. 7, 8, 9</p>	TOTALLY UNNECESSARY	1	NOT REALLY NECESSARY	2	FAIRLY NECESSARY	3	ESSENTIAL	4	(DK)	7	COL 77
TOTALLY UNNECESSARY	1											
NOT REALLY NECESSARY	2											
FAIRLY NECESSARY	3											
ESSENTIAL	4											
(DK)	7											
Q.91	<p>ASK ALL EMPLOYEES ANY TRAINING FOR CURRENT WORK Since completing full-time education, have you ever had, or are you currently undertaking, training for the type of work that you currently do?</p> <p>Variable Name. V91 - ANY TRAINING FOR CURRENT WORK</p> <p>Value Labels</p> <table> <tr><td>YES</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>NO</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>M DK</td><td>7</td></tr> </table> <p>Missing Values 7, 8, 9</p>	YES	1	NO	2	M DK	7	COL 78				
YES	1											
NO	2											
M DK	7											
COLS 79-80 BLANK		CARD 007										
Q.92	<p>WAS/IS TRAINING PROGRAMME PROVIDED BY CURRENT EMPLOYER Was (or is) any of this training provided by READ OUT EACH IN TURN AND CODE ANSWER IN GRID</p> <p>Variable Name. V92A - WAS/IS TRAINING PROGRAMME PROVIDED BY CURRENT EMPLOYER</p> <p>Value Labels</p> <table> <tr><td>YES</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>NO</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>M DK</td><td>7</td></tr> </table> <p>Missing Values 7, 8, 9</p>	YES	1	NO	2	M DK	7	COL 9				
YES	1											
NO	2											
M DK	7											
	<p>WAS/IS TRAINING PROVIDED BY CURRENT EMPLOYER Variable Name V92B - WAS/IS TRAINING PROVIDED BY CURRENT EMPLOYER</p> <p>Value Labels.</p> <table> <tr><td>YES</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>NO</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>M DK</td><td>7</td></tr> </table> <p>Missing Values. 7, 8, 9</p>	YES	1	NO	2	M DK	7	COL 10				
YES	1											
NO	2											
M DK	7											
	<p>WAS/IS TRAINING PROVIDED BY MANPOWER SERVICES COMMISSION Variable Name V92C - WAS/IS TRAINING PROVIDED BY MANPOWER SERVICES COMMISSION</p> <p>Value Labels:</p> <table> <tr><td>YES</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>NO</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>M DK</td><td>7</td></tr> </table> <p>Missing Values. 7, 8, 9</p>	YES	1	NO	2	M DK	7	COL 11				
YES	1											
NO	2											
M DK	7											
	<p>WAS/IS TRAINING PROVIDED THROUGH CORRESPONDENCE OR NIGHT COURSES Variable Name V92D - WAS/IS TRAINING PROVIDED THROUGH CORRESPONDENCE OR NIGHT COURSES</p> <p>Value Labels.</p> <table> <tr><td>YES</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>NO</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>M DK</td><td>7</td></tr> </table> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	YES	1	NO	2	M DK	7	COL 12				
YES	1											
NO	2											
M DK	7											

Q.93	<p>LENGTH OF TRAINING How long, in total, did (or will) that training last? IF MORE THAN ONE PERIOD OF TRAINING CODE <u>TOTAL LENGTH OF TIME LASTED/ WILL LAST.</u></p> <p>Variable Name: V93 - LENGTH OF TRAINING Value Labels:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">LESS THAN 1 MONTH</td><td style="text-align: right;">1</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">1 MONTH UP TO 3 MONTHS</td><td style="text-align: right;">2</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">OVER 3 MONTHS UP TO 6 MONTHS</td><td style="text-align: right;">3</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">OVER 6 MONTHS UP TO 1 YEAR</td><td style="text-align: right;">4</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">OVER 1 YEAR UP TO 2 YEARS</td><td style="text-align: right;">5</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">OVER 2 YEARS</td><td style="text-align: right;">6</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">M DK</td><td style="text-align: right;">7</td></tr> </table> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	1 MONTH UP TO 3 MONTHS	2	OVER 3 MONTHS UP TO 6 MONTHS	3	OVER 6 MONTHS UP TO 1 YEAR	4	OVER 1 YEAR UP TO 2 YEARS	5	OVER 2 YEARS	6	M DK	7	COL 13																		
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1																																	
1 MONTH UP TO 3 MONTHS	2																																	
OVER 3 MONTHS UP TO 6 MONTHS	3																																	
OVER 6 MONTHS UP TO 1 YEAR	4																																	
OVER 1 YEAR UP TO 2 YEARS	5																																	
OVER 2 YEARS	6																																	
M DK	7																																	
Q.94	<p>LENGTH OF TIME BEFORE COULD DO JOB WELL ASK ALL EMPLOYEES How long did it take you after you first started doing this type of job to learn to do it well? IF ANSWERS "STILL LEARNING" PROMPT: "How long do you <u>think</u> it will take?"</p> <p>Variable Name: V94 - LENGTH OF TIME BEFORE COULD DO JOB WELL Value Labels:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">LESS THAN 1 MONTH</td><td style="text-align: right;">1</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">1 MONTH UP TO 3 MONTHS</td><td style="text-align: right;">2</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">OVER 3 MONTHS UP TO 6 MONTHS</td><td style="text-align: right;">3</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">OVER 6 MONTHS UP TO 1 YEAR</td><td style="text-align: right;">4</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">OVER 1 YEAR UP TO 2 YEARS</td><td style="text-align: right;">5</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">OVER 2 YEARS</td><td style="text-align: right;">6</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">M DK</td><td style="text-align: right;">7</td></tr> </table> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	1 MONTH UP TO 3 MONTHS	2	OVER 3 MONTHS UP TO 6 MONTHS	3	OVER 6 MONTHS UP TO 1 YEAR	4	OVER 1 YEAR UP TO 2 YEARS	5	OVER 2 YEARS	6	M DK	7	COL 14																		
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1																																	
1 MONTH UP TO 3 MONTHS	2																																	
OVER 3 MONTHS UP TO 6 MONTHS	3																																	
OVER 6 MONTHS UP TO 1 YEAR	4																																	
OVER 1 YEAR UP TO 2 YEARS	5																																	
OVER 2 YEARS	6																																	
M DK	7																																	
Q.95	<p>APPROXIMATE SEX RATIO IN TYPE OF JOB DONE ASK ALL EMPLOYEES In general, is your type of job done READ OUT ALL OPTIONS</p> <p>Variable Name: V95 - APPROXIMATE SEX RATIO IN TYPE OF JOB DONE Value Labels:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">EXCLUSIVELY MEN</td><td style="text-align: right;">1</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">MAINLY BY MEN</td><td style="text-align: right;">2</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">EQUAL MEN AND WOMEN</td><td style="text-align: right;">3</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">MAINLY BY WOMEN</td><td style="text-align: right;">4</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">EXCLUSIVELY BY WOMEN</td><td style="text-align: right;">5</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">M DK</td><td style="text-align: right;">7</td></tr> </table> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	EXCLUSIVELY MEN	1	MAINLY BY MEN	2	EQUAL MEN AND WOMEN	3	MAINLY BY WOMEN	4	EXCLUSIVELY BY WOMEN	5	M DK	7	COL 15																				
EXCLUSIVELY MEN	1																																	
MAINLY BY MEN	2																																	
EQUAL MEN AND WOMEN	3																																	
MAINLY BY WOMEN	4																																	
EXCLUSIVELY BY WOMEN	5																																	
M DK	7																																	
Q.96	<p>WHY JOB DONE MAINLY BY MEN £1 Why do you think your job is done (exclusively/mainly) by (men/women)? (READ OUT AS APPROPRIATE). PROBE FULLY.</p> <p>Variable Name: V96A - WHY JOB DONE MAINLY BY MEN £1</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">HEAVY WORK</td><td style="text-align: right;">01</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">DIRTY WORK</td><td style="text-align: right;">02</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">DANGEROUS WORK</td><td style="text-align: right;">03</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">OUTDOOR WORK</td><td style="text-align: right;">04</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">NO FACILITIES FOR WOMEN ..(toilets etc)</td><td style="text-align: right;">05</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">SCHOOL ATTITUDES/TRAINING ...(colleges don't encourage girlfriends to train for this work</td><td style="text-align: right;">06</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">SKILLS/QUALIFICATIONS/EXPERTISE</td><td style="text-align: right;">07</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">WOMEN'S DOMESTIC RESPONSIBILITIES GET IN WAY</td><td style="text-align: right;">26</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">OTHER REFS. TO HOURS UNSUITABLE (shift work etc)</td><td style="text-align: right;">08</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">CAREER JOB ... (women don't have/want careers)</td><td style="text-align: right;">09</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">MANAGEMENT JOB (women not suitable for management</td><td style="text-align: right;">10</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">STABILITY/WOMEN TO LEAVE TO HAVE BABIES</td><td style="text-align: right;">11</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">TRAVELLING/MOVING REQUIRED</td><td style="text-align: right;">12</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">CAPITAL REQUIRED</td><td style="text-align: right;">13</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">WOMEN ARE LESS INTELLIGENT</td><td style="text-align: right;">25</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">MALE MENTAL QUALITIES (AGGRESSIVE, AMBITIOUS)</td><td style="text-align: right;">14</td></tr> </table>	HEAVY WORK	01	DIRTY WORK	02	DANGEROUS WORK	03	OUTDOOR WORK	04	NO FACILITIES FOR WOMEN ..(toilets etc)	05	SCHOOL ATTITUDES/TRAINING ...(colleges don't encourage girlfriends to train for this work	06	SKILLS/QUALIFICATIONS/EXPERTISE	07	WOMEN'S DOMESTIC RESPONSIBILITIES GET IN WAY	26	OTHER REFS. TO HOURS UNSUITABLE (shift work etc)	08	CAREER JOB ... (women don't have/want careers)	09	MANAGEMENT JOB (women not suitable for management	10	STABILITY/WOMEN TO LEAVE TO HAVE BABIES	11	TRAVELLING/MOVING REQUIRED	12	CAPITAL REQUIRED	13	WOMEN ARE LESS INTELLIGENT	25	MALE MENTAL QUALITIES (AGGRESSIVE, AMBITIOUS)	14	COL 16- 17
HEAVY WORK	01																																	
DIRTY WORK	02																																	
DANGEROUS WORK	03																																	
OUTDOOR WORK	04																																	
NO FACILITIES FOR WOMEN ..(toilets etc)	05																																	
SCHOOL ATTITUDES/TRAINING ...(colleges don't encourage girlfriends to train for this work	06																																	
SKILLS/QUALIFICATIONS/EXPERTISE	07																																	
WOMEN'S DOMESTIC RESPONSIBILITIES GET IN WAY	26																																	
OTHER REFS. TO HOURS UNSUITABLE (shift work etc)	08																																	
CAREER JOB ... (women don't have/want careers)	09																																	
MANAGEMENT JOB (women not suitable for management	10																																	
STABILITY/WOMEN TO LEAVE TO HAVE BABIES	11																																	
TRAVELLING/MOVING REQUIRED	12																																	
CAPITAL REQUIRED	13																																	
WOMEN ARE LESS INTELLIGENT	25																																	
MALE MENTAL QUALITIES (AGGRESSIVE, AMBITIOUS)	14																																	

	HASSLE/MENTAL PRESSURE/STRESS	28
	MALE CO-WORKERS sexual harrasment	15
	SUPERVISION (men wouldn't accept it from women)	16
	EMPLOYER'S POLICY/PREJUDICE	17
	PUBLIC EXPECTATIONS (eg people, customers)	18
	NOT A VERY FEMININE JOB	30
	MEN AND MACHINES/CARS (trad assoc)	19
	OTHER REFS. TO TRADITION (always been that way)	20
	WOMEN DON'T APPLY (women not interested)	21
	NO OPPORTUNITIES FOR WOMEN	27
	NO REASON, WOMEN COULD DO IT	22
	CHANGING NOW, MORE WOMEN DOING IT	23
	I'M THE ONLY PERSON IN THIS JOB	24
	MEN ARE SIMPLY BETTER AT THIS JOB (NO MORE SPECIFIC)	29
	OTHER - LIST	76
	WOMEN WOULDN'T TAKE IT	30
	ITS A MALE ENVIRONMENT	31
	LONG TRAINING	32
	DON'T KNOW	17
Missing Values 77, 88, 99		

	WHY JOB DONE MAINLY BY MEN £2	COL
	Variable Name: V96B - WHY JOB DONE MAINLY BY MEN £2	18-
	Value Labels as above	
	Missing Values. 77, 88, 99	19

	WHY JOB DONE MAINLY BY MEN £3	COL
	Variable Name: V96C - WHY JOB DONE MAINLY BY MEN £3	20-
	Value Labels as above	
	Missing Values 77, 88, 99	21

	WHY JOB DONE MAINLY BY MEN £4	COL
	Variable Name V96D - WHY JOB DONE MAINLY BY MEN £4	22-
	Value Labels as above	
	Missing Values. 77, 88, 99	23

	WHY JOB DONE MAINLY BY WOMEN £1	COL
	Variable Name V96E - WHY JOB DONE MAINLY BY WOMEN £1	24-25
	Value Labels:	
	LOW PAY	40
	LIGHT WORK	41
	BORING WORK	42
	SUBSERVIENT WORK (taking orders from people)	43
	LOW GRADE/NO PROMOTION (men want promotion)	44
	MENTAL/LOW STATUS WORK	45
	SCHOOL ATTITUDES/TRAINING	46
	SKILLS/QUALIFICATIONS/EXPERIENCE (inc mother's experience with children)	47
	PART-TIME JOB (men want full time)	48
	TEMPORARY/CASUAL WORK	49
	HOURS FIT IN WITH THE FAMILY/DOMESTIC COMMITMENTS	50
	CARING QUALITIES OF WOMEN (patient with people)	51
	BECAUSE IT IS SIMILAR TO DOMESTIC WORK AT HOME	52
	DEXTERITY OF WOMEN	53
	WOMEN BETTER WITH PEOPLE (on the phone)	54
	FEMALE CO-WORKERS (puts men off)	55
	WOMEN CLIENTS/CUSTOMERS/PATIENTS	56
	EMPLOYER'S POLICY/PREJUDICE	57
	PUBLIC EXPECTATIONS (people expect to see women doing job)	58
	NOT A VERY MASCULINE JOB	59
	TRADITION (historic reasons always been that way)	60
	MEN DON'T APPLY (only women interested)	61
	NO REASON, MEN COULD DO IT	62
	CHANGING NOW, MORE MEN DOING IT	63
	I'M THE ONLY PERSON IN THIS JOB	64

	<p>I'M THE ONLY PERSON IN THIS JOB 64 WOMEN ARE SIMPLY BETTER AT THIS JOB (NO MORE SPECIFIC) 65 CAN BE DONE AT HOME 66 OTHER - LIST 76 DON'T KNOW 77</p> <p>Missing Values: 77, 88, 99</p>	
	<p>WHY JOB DONE MAINLY BY WOMEN £2 Variable Name: V96F - WHY JOB DONE MAINLY BY WOMEN £2 Value Labels: as above Missing Values: 77, 88, 99</p>	COL 26- 27
	<p>WHY JOB DONE MAINLY BY WOMEN £3 Variable Name: V96G - WHY JOB DONE MAINLY BY WOMEN £3 Value Labels: as above Missing Values: 77, 88, 99</p>	COL 28- 29
	<p>WHY JOB DONE MAINLY BY WOMEN £4 Variable Name: V96H - WHY JOB DONE MAINLY BY WOMEN £4 Value Labels: as above Missing Values: 77, 88, 99</p>	COL 30 31
Q.97	<p>PERCEPTION OF CURRENT JOB BEING SKILLED ASK ALL EMPLOYEES Do you consider your current job to be skilled? Variable Name: V97 - PERCEPTION OF CURRENT JOB BEING SKILLED Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">YES 1 NO 2 M DK 7</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 32
Q.98	<p>ASK ALL EMPLOYEES SHOW CARD 24 Which, if any, of the things on this card are important in determining how hard you work in your job? CODE ALL MENTIONED Variable Name: V98A -WORK HARD BECAUSE OF MACHINE/ASSEMBLY LINE</p> <p>Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">MACHINE ASSEMBLY LINE 1 NOT THIS REASON 2 NONE OF THESE 0</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 33
	<p>WORK HARD BECAUSE OF CLIENTS/CUSTOMERS Variable Name: V98B -WORK HARD BECAUSE OF CLIENTS/CUSTOMERS Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">CLIENTS CUSTOMERS 1 NOT THIS REASON 2 NONE OF THESE 0</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 34
	<p>WORK HARD BECAUSE OF SUPERVISOR/BOSS Variable Name: V98C - A SUPERVISOR BOSS OR BOSS Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">A SUPERVISOR OR BOSS 1 NOT THIS REASON 2 NONE OF THESE 0</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 35

	WORK HARD BECAUSE OF FELLOW WORKERS/COLLEGES		COL
	Variable Name V98D - FELLOW WORKERS OR COLLEAGUES		36
	Value Labels		
	FELLOW WORKERS OR COLLEAGUES	1	
	NOT THIS REASON	2	
	NONE OF THESE	0	
	Missing Values. 7, 8, 9		
	WORK HARD BECAUSE OF OWN DISCRETION		COL
	Variable Name V98E - WORK HARD BECAUSE OF OWN DISCRETION		37
	Value Labels		
	YOUR OWN DISCRETION	1	
	NOT THIS REASON	2	
	NONE OF THESE	0	
	Missing Values 7, 8, 9		
	WORK HARD BECAUSE OF PAY INCENTIVES		COL
	Variable Name V98F - WORK HARD BECAUSE OF PAY INCENTIVES		38
	Value Labels		
	PAY INCENTIVES	1	
	NOT THIS REASON	2	
	NONE OF THESE	0	
	Missing Values 7, 8, 9		
	WORK HARD BECAUSE OF REPORTS/APPRAISALS		COL
	Variable Name: V98G - WORK HARD BECAUSE OF REPORTS/ APPRAISALS		39
	Value Labels		
	REPORTS/APPRAISALS	1	
	NOT THIS REASON	2	
	NONE OF THESE	0	
	Missing Values 7, 8, 9		
	WORK HARD BECAUSE OF NONE OF THESE		COL
	Variable Name: V98H - WORK HARD BECAUSE OF NONE OF THESE		40
	Value Labels		
	NONE OF THESE	0	
	M DK	7	
	Missing Values. 7, 8, 9		
Q.99	AMOUNT OF CHOICE OVER WAY DO JOB		COL
	How much choice do you have over the way in which you do your job? READ OUT ALL OPTIONS		41
	Variable Name V99 - AMOUNT OF CHOICE OVER WAY DO JOB		
	Value Labels		
	GREAT DEAL OF CHOICE	1	
	SOME CHOICE	2	
	HARDLY ANY CHOICE	3	
	NO CHOICE AT ALL	4	
	M DK	7	
	Missing Values 7, 8, 9		

Q.100	<p>2 YEAR ORGANISATIONAL CHANGES - REDUCTION IN EMPLOYEES ASK ALL EMPLOYEES In the last two years, have any of the following changes occurred in your organisation that have affected your job? READ OUT EACH ITEM IN TURN AND CODE ANSWER N.B. "USE OF COMPUTERISED OR AUTOMATED EQUIPMENT" INCLUDES WORD PROCESSORS Variable Name: V100A - 2 YEAR ORGANISATIONAL CHANGES - REDUCTION IN EMPLOYEES Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">YES 1 NO 2 M DK 7</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 42
	<p>2 YEAR ORGANISATIONAL CHANGES - INTRODUCTION OF COMPUTERISED/AUTOMATED EQUIPMENT Variable Name: V100B - 2 YEAR ORGANISATIONAL CHANGES - INTRODUCTION OF COMPUTERISED/AUTOMATED EQUIPMENT Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">YES 1 NO 2 M DK 7</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 43
	<p>2 YEAR ORGANISATIONAL CHANGES - NEW MACHINERY/EQUIPMENT Variable Name: V100C - 2 YEAR ORGANISATIONAL CHANGES - NEW MACHINERY EQUIPMENT Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">YES 1 NO 2 M DK 7</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 44
	<p>2 YEAR ORGANISATIONAL CHANGES - CHANGE IN WORK ORGANISATION Variable Name: V100D - 2 YEAR ORGANISATIONAL CHANGES - CHANGE IN WORK ORGANISATION Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">YES 1 NO 2 M DK 7</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 45
Q.101	<p>CHECK THAT HAD JOB 5 YEARS AGO Can I just check, did you have a job five years ago? Variable Name: V101 - CHECK THAT HAD JOB 5 YEARS AGO Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">YES 1 NO 2 M DK 7</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 46
Q.102	<p>5 YEAR COMPARISON OF JOB - SECURITY ASK Q. 102 EVEN IF RESPONDENT WAS IN SAME JOB 5 YEARS AGO I'd like you to compare your current job with what you were doing five years ago. For each of the following things, would you say there had been a significant increase between then and now, a significant decrease or little or no change? READ OUT EACH ITEM IN TURN AND CODE ANSWER IN GRID. Variable Name: V102A - 5 YEAR COMPARISON OF JOB - SECURITY Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">DECREASE 1 NO CHANGE 2 INCREASE 3 M DK 7</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 47

<p>5 YEAR COMPARISON OF JOB - LEVEL OF SKILL Variable Name: V102B - 5 YEAR COMPARISON OF JOB - LEVEL OF SKILL Value Labels</p> <p style="text-align: right;">DECREASE 1 NO CHANGE 2 INCREASE 3 M DK 7</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 48
<p>5 YEAR COMPARISON OF JOB - VARIETY OF TASKS Variable Name: V102C - 5 YEAR COMPARISON OF JOB - VARIETY OF TASKS Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">DECREASE 1 NO CHANGE 2 INCREASE 3 M DK 7</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 49
<p>5 YEAR COMPARISON OF JOB - TRAINING Variable Name: V102D - 5 YEAR COMPARISON OF JOB - TRAINING Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">DECREASE 1 NO CHANGE 2 INCREASE 3 M DK 7</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 50
<p>5 YEAR COMPARISON OF JOB - TIGHTNESS OF SUPERVISION Variable Name: V102E - 5 YEAR COMPARISON OF JOB - TIGHTNESS OF SUPERVISION Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">DECREASE 1 NO CHANGE 2 INCREASE 3 M DK 7</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 51
<p>5 YEAR COMPARISON OF JOB - PACE OF WORK Variable Name: V102F - 5 YEAR COMPARISON OF JOB - PACE OF WORK Value Labels</p> <p style="text-align: right;">DECREASE 1 NO CHANGE 2 INCREASE 3 M DK 7</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 52
<p>5 YEAR COMPARISON OF JOB - EFFORT INTO JOB Variable Name: V102G - 5 YEAR COMPARISON OF JOB - EFFORT INTO JOB Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">DECREASE 1 NO CHANGE 2 INCREASE 3 M DK 7</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 53
<p>5 YEAR COMPARISON OF JOB - PROMOTION CHANCES Variable Name: V102H - 5 YEAR COMPARISON OF JOB - PROMOTION CHANCES Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">DECREASE 1 NO CHANGE 2 INCREASE 3 M DK 7</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 54

	5 YEAR COMPARISON OF JOB - RESPONSIBILITY Variable Name: V102I - 5 YEAR COMPARISON OF JOB - RESPONSIBILITY Value Labels:	DECREASE 1 NO CHANGE 2 INCREASE 3 M DK 7	COL 55
	Missing Values: 7, 8, 9		
Q.103	RELATIONS BETWEEN EMPLOYERS/EES Would you say that relations between employers and employees in your organisation are READ OUT ALL OPTIONS Variable Name: V103 - RELATIONS BETWEEN EMPLOYERS/EES Value Labels:	VERY DIFFICULT 1 SOMEWHAT DIFFICULT 2 QUITE HARMONIOUS 3 VERY HARMONIOUS 4 N DK 7	COL 56
	Missing Values: 7, 8, 9		
Q.104	SATISFACTION/DISSATISFACTION - PROMOTION PROSPECTS SHOW CARD 25 I'm going to read out a list of various aspects of jobs, and after each one I'd like you to tell me, from this card, which number best describes how satisfied or dissatisfied you are with that particular aspect of your own present job. READ OUT EACH ITEM FROM LIST BELOW AND WRITE IN NUMBER CHOSEN. (IF RESPONDENT SAYS "THIS DOESN'T APPLY TO ME" USE CODE 11). DK = 77 Variable Name: V104A - SATISFACTION/DISSATISFACTION PROMOTION PROSPECTS Value Labels:	M DK 77	COL 57- 58
	Missing Values: 77, 88, 99		
	SAT/DISSAT - TOTAL PAY Variable Name: V104B - SATISFACTION/DISSATISFACTION - TOTAL PAY Value Labels:	10 = v. satisfied 5 = no strong feelings either way 0 = very dissatisfied 11 = not applic. M DK 77	COL 59- 60
	Missing Values: 77, 88, 99		
	SATISFACTION/DISSATISFACTION - RELATIONS WITH SUPERVISOR/MANAGER Variable Name: V104C - SATISFACTION/DISSATISFACTION - RELATIONS WITH SUPERVISOR/MANAGER Value Labels as above	M DK 77	COL 61- 62
	Missing Values: 77, 88, 99		
	SATISFACTION/DISSATISFACTION - JOB SECURITY Variable Name: V104D - SATISFACTION/DISSATISFACTION - JOB SECURITY Value Labels as above	77 M DK	COL 63- 64
	Missing Values: 77, 88, 99		
	SATISFACTION/DISSATISFACTION - USING OWN INITIATIVE Variable Name: V104E - SATISFACTION/DISSATISFACTION - USING OWN INITIATIVE Value Labels as above	77 M DK	COL 65- 66

	Missing Values 77, 88, 99		
	SATISFACTION/DISSATISFACTION - ABIL/EFFIC OF MANAGM Variable Name V104F - SATISFACTION/DISSATISFACTION - ABIL/ EFFIC OF MANAGMENT Value Labels as above	77 M DK	COL 67- 68
	Missing Values 77, 88, 99		
	SATISFACTION/DISSATISFACTION - ACTUAL WORK Variable Name V104G - SATISFACTION/DISSATISFACTION - ACTUAL WORK Value Labels as above	77 M DK	COL 69- 70
	Missing Values. 77, 88, 99		
	SATISFACTION/DISSATISFACTION - HOURS WORKED Variable Name V104H - SATISFACTION/DISSATISFACTION - HOURS WORKED Value Labels as above	77 M DK	COL 71- 72
	Missing Values 77, 88, 99		
Q 105	OVERALL SATISFACTION/DISSATISFACTION PRESENT JOB STILL SHOWING CARD 25 All things considered, how satisfied or dissatisfied are you with your present job overall, using the same scale 0 -10 scale? Variable Name V105 - OVERALL SATISFACTION/DISSATISFACTION PRESENT JOB Value Labels	77 M DK	COL 73- 74
	Missing Values: 77, 88, 99		
Q 106	AMT OF CHOICE OVER TYPE OF JOB ASK ALL EMPLOYEES When you were looking for your current job, how much choice would you say you had over the type of job you could get? Variable Name V106 - AMT OF CHOICE OVER TYPE OF JOB Value Labels	GRT DEALOFCHOICE 1 SOME CHOICE 2 HARDLY ANYCHOICE 3 NOCHOICEAT ALL 4 M DK 7	COL 75
	Missing Values 7, 8, 9		
	COL 76-80 BLANK EMPLOYER		CARD 008 COL 9
Q.107	LIKE JOB IN ORG DIFF IF NO CONTACTS SHOW CARD 26 If a job like yours became available in your organisation which, if any, of these factors would make it difficult for someone to get it? PROMPT. What others? Variable Name V107A - LIKE JOB IN ORG DIFF IF NO CONTACTS Value Labels	NO PERSON CONTACTS 1 NOT THIS REASON 2 NONE OF THESE 0	
	Missing Values 7, 8, 9		
	LIKE JOB IN ORGANISATION DIFFICULT IF UNDER 20 Variable Name V107B - LIKE JOB IN ORGANISATION DIFFICULT IF UNDER 20 Value Labels:	BEING UNDER 20 1 NOT THIS REASON 2 NONE OF THESE 0	COL 10
	Missing Values 7, 8, 9		

<p>LIKE JOB IN ORGANISATION DIFFICULT IF OVER 40 Variable Name: V107C - LIKE JOB IN ORGANISATION DIFFICULT IF OVER 40</p> <p>Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">BEING UNDER 40 1 NOT THIS REASON 2 NONE OF THESE 0</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 11
<p>LIKE JOB IN ORGANISATION DIFFICULT IF MALE Variable Name: V107D - LIKE JOB IN ORGANISATION DIFFICULT IF MALE</p> <p>Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">BEING A MAN 1 NOT THIS REASON 2 NONE OF THESE 0</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 12
<p>LIKE JOB IN ORGANISATION DIFFICULT IF FEMALE Variable Name: V107E - LIKE JOB IN ORGANISATION DIFFICULT IF FEMALE</p> <p>Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">BEING A WOMAN 1 NOT THIS REASON 2 NONE OF THESE 0</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 13
<p>LIKE JOB IN ORGANISATION DIFFICULT IF WHITE Variable Name: V107F - LIKE JOB IN ORGANISATION DIFFICULT IF WHITE</p> <p>Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">BEING WHITE 1 NOT THIS REASON 2 NONE OF THESE 0</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 14
<p>LIKE JOB IN ORGANISATION DIFFICULT IF NOT WHITE Variable Name: V107G - LIKE JOB IN ORGANISATION DIFFICULT IF NOT WHITE</p> <p>Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">NOT BEING WHITE 1 NOT THIS REASON 2 NONE OF THESE 0</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 15
<p>LIKE JOB IN ORGANISATION DIFFICULT IF LACK EXPERIENCE Variable Name: V107H - LIKE JOB IN ORGANISATION DIFFICULT IF LACK EXPERIENCE</p> <p>Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">LACK OF EXPERIENCE OF SIMILAR WORK 1 NOT THIS REASON 2 NONE OF THESE 0</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 16
<p>LIKE JOB IN ORGANISATION DIFFICULT - WRONG EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS Variable Name: V107I - LIKE JOB IN ORGANISATION DIFFICULT - WRONG EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS</p> <p>Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">NOT RIGHT EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS 1 NOT THIS REASON 2 NONE OF THESE 0</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 17

	LIKE JOB IN ORGANISATION DIFFICULT - HEAVY DOMESTIC COMMITMENTS	
	<u>Variable Name</u> V107J - LIKE JOB IN ORGANISATION DIFFICULT - HEAVY DOMESTIC COMMITMENTS	COL 18
	<u>Value Labels</u>	
	HEAVY DOMESTIC COMMITMENTS	1
	NOT THIS REASON	2
	NONE OF THESE	0
	Missing Values 7, 8, 9	
	LIKE JOB IN ORGANISATION DIFFICULT - NO GOOD REFERENCES	
	<u>Variable Name</u> V107K - LIKE JOB IN ORGANISATION DIFFICULT - NO GOOD REFERENCES	COL 19
	<u>Value Labels</u>	
	LACK OF GOOD REFERENCES	1
	NOT THIS REASON	2
	NONE OF THESE	0
	Missing Values 7, 8, 9	
	LIKE JOB IN ORGANISATION DIFFICULT - NO ORGANISATION EXPERIENCE	
	<u>Variable Name</u> V107L - LIKE JOB IN ORGANISATION DIFFICULT - NO ORGANISATION EXPERIENCE	COL 20
	<u>Value Labels</u>	
	LACK OF EXPERIENCE IN ORGANISATION	1
	NOT THIS REASON	2
	NONE OF THESE	0
	Missing Values 7, 8, 9	
	LIKE JOB IN ORGANISATION DIFFICULT - REASON UNLISTED	
	<u>Variable Name</u> V107M - LIKE JOB IN ORGANISATION DIFFICULT REASON UNLISTED	COL 21
	<u>Value Labels</u>	
	NONE	0
	M DK	7
	Missing Values 7, 8, 9	
Q.108	BEST DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT PAY	COL 22
	<u>SHOW CARD 27</u> All things considered, which of these statements do you feel best describes your present pay?	
	<u>Variable Name</u> V108A - BEST DESCRIPTION OF PRESENT PAY	
	<u>Value Labels</u>	
	MUCH LESS THAN DESERVES	1
	SOMEWHAT LESS THAN DESERVES	2
	ABOUT WHAT DESERVES	3
	SOMEWHAT MORE THAN DESERVES	4
	MUCH MORE THAN DESERVES	5
	M DK	7
	Missing Values 7, 8, 9	
Q.108b	GROSS PAY DESERVED	COL 23-27
	In your view, how much pay before taxes do you deserve to get per annum?	
	<u>Variable Name</u> V108B - GROSS PAY DESERVED	
	<u>Value Labels</u>	
	M DK 7777	
	Missing Values 7777, 88888, 99999	
Q.109	EASE/DIFFICULTY OF FINDING JOB AS GOOD AS CURRENT	COL 28
	<u>SHOW CARD 28</u> If you were looking for work today, how easy or difficult do you think it would be for you to find a job as good as your current one?	
	<u>Variable Name</u> V109 - EASE/DIFFICULTY OF FINDING JOB AS GOOD AS CURRENT	
	<u>Value Labels</u>	
	VERY EASY	1
	QUITE EASY	2

		QUITE DIFFICULT 3 VERY DIFFICULT 4 M DK 7	
	Missing Values: 7, 8, 9		
Q.110	CHANCES OF BETTER JOB WITH CURRENT OR DIFFERENT EMPLOYER SHOW CARD 29 How good do you think your chances are of getting a better job over the next two years, either with your current employer or with a different employer? Variable Name: V110A - CHANCES OF BETTER JOB WITH CURRENT OR DIFFERENT EMPLOYER		COL 29
	Value Labels:	VERY GOOD 1 QUITE GOOD 2 QUITE POOR 3 VERY POOR 4 M DK 7	
	Missing Values: 7, 8, 9		
Q.110b	BEST JOB OPPORTUNITIES WITH CURRENT OR DIFFERENT EMPLOYER If you were trying to get a better job, generally speaking which would offer you the best opportunities - staying with your current employer or changing employer? Variable Name: V110B - BEST JOB OPPORTUNITIES WITH CURRENT OR DIFFERENT EMPLOYER		COL 30
	Value Labels:	STAY WITH CURRENT EMPLOYER 1 CHANGING EMPLOYER 2 M DK 7	
	Missing Values: 7, 8, 9		
Q.111	ADVANTAGE OF ALREADY WORKING IN ORGANISATION IF JOB SHOW CARD 30 When a better job becomes available in your organisation, how much of an advantage of disadvantage is it to be already working in the organisation? Variable Name: V111 - ADVANTAGE OF ALREADY WORKING IN ORGANISATION IF JOB		COL 31
	Value Labels:	MAJOR ADVANTAGE 1 AN ADVANTAGE 2 NEITHER ADVANTAGE OR DISADVANTAGE 3 A DISADVANTAGE 4 A MAJOR DISADVANTAGE 5 M DK 7	
	Missing Values: 7, 8, 9		
Q.112	QUALIFICATIONS EQUALS SELECTION FOR BETTER JOB SHOW CARD 21 In your organisation which of these things, if any, are important in determining the people who are selected for a better job amongst those who do your type of work? Variable Name: V112A - QUALIFICATIONS EQUALS SELECTION FOR BETTER JOB		COL 32
	Value Labels:	QUALIFICATIONS 1 NOT THIS ONE 2 NONE OF THESE 0	
	Missing Values: 7, 8, 9		
	SENIORITY EQUALS SELECTION FOR BETTER JOB Variable Name: V112B - SENIORITY EQUALS SELECTION FOR BETTER JOB		COL 33
	Value Labels:	SENIORITY 1 NOT THIS ONE 2 NONE OF THESE 0	
	Missing Values: 7, 8, 9		

PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE SIMILAR WORK EQUALS SELECTION FOR BETTER JOB		
Variable Name	V112C - PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE SIMILAR WORK EQUALS SELECTION FOR BETTER JOB	COL 34
Value Labels	PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE OF SIMILAR WORK NOT THIS ONE NONE OF THESE	1 2 0
Missing Values	7, 8, 9	
COMPETENCE CURRENT JOB EQUALS SELECTION BETTER JOB		COL 35
Variable Name	V112D - COMPETENCE CURRENT JOB EQUALS SELECTION BETTER JOB	
Value Labels	COMPETENCE IN CURRENT JOB NOT THIS ONE NONE OF THESE	1 2 0
Missing Values	7, 8, 9	
MANAGEMENT FAVOURITISM EQUALS SELECTION BETTER JOB		COL 36
Variable Name	V112E - MANAGEMENT FAVOURITISM EQUALS SELECTION BETTER JOB	
Value Labels	FAVOURITISM BY MANAGEMENT NOT THIS ONE NONE OF THESE	1 2 0
Missing Values	7, 8, 9	
BEING UNDER 30 EQUALS SELECTION FOR BETTER JOB		COL 37
Variable Name	V112F - BEING UNDER 30 EQUALS SELECTION FOR BETTER JOB	
Value Labels	BEING UNDER 30 NOT THIS ONE NONE OF THESE	1 2 0
Missing Values	7, 8, 9	
BEING OVER 30 EQUALS SELECTION FOR BETTER JOB		COL 38
Variable Name	V112G - BEING OVER 30 EQUALS SELECTION FOR BETTER JOB	
Value Labels	BEING OVER 30 NOT THIS ONE NONE OF THESE	1 2 0
Missing Values	7, 8, 9	
BEING MALE EQUALS SELECTION FOR BETTER JOB		COL 39
Variable Name	V112H - BEING MALE EQUALS SELECTION FOR BETTER JOB	
Value Labels	BEING A MAN NOT THIS ONE NONE OF THESE	1 2 0
Missing Values	7, 8, 9	
BEING FEMALE EQUALS SELECTION FOR BETTER JOB		COL 40
Variable Name	V112I - BEING FEMALE EQUALS SELECTION FOR BETTER JOB	
Value Labels	BEING A WOMAN NOT THIS ONE NONE OF THESE	1 2 0
Missing Values	7, 8, 9	

	BEING WHITE EQUALS SELECTION FOR BETTER JOB Variable Name: V112J - BEING WHITE EQUALS SELECTION FOR BETTER JOB Value Labels: BEING WHITE 1 NOT THIS ONE 2 NONE OF THESE 0 Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 41
	BEING NON-WHITE EQUALS SELECTION FOR BETTER JOB Variable Name: V112K - BEING NON-WHITE EQUALS SELECTION FOR BETTER JOB Value Labels: BEING NON WHITE 1 NOT THIS ONE 2 NONE OF THESE 0 Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 42
	NO HEAVY DOMESTIC COMMITMENTS EQUALS SELECTION BETTER JOB Variable Name: V112L - NO HEAVY DOMESTIC COMMITMENTS EQUALS SELECTION BETTER JOB Value Labels: NO HEAVY DOMESTIC COMMITMENTS 1 NOT THIS ONE 2 NONE OF THESE 0 Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 43
	NONE OF THESE EQUALS SELECTION FOR BETTER JOB Variable Name: V112M - NONE OF THESE EQUALS SELECTION FOR BETTER JOB Value Labels: NONE OF THESE 1 M DK 7 Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 44
Q.113	CONTACTS EQUALS MAIN DIFFICULTIES IN GETTING BETTER JOB IN 2 YRS SHOW CARD 32 What would you see as the main difficulties you might face if you were trying to get a better job with either your current employer or with a <u>different</u> employer over the next two years? Variable Name: V113A - CONTACTS EQUALS MAIN DIFFICULTIES IN GETTING BETTER JOB IN 2 YRS Value Labels: NOT RIGHT CONTACTS 1 NOT THIS ONE 2 NONE OF THESE 0 Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 45
	TOO YOUNG EQUALS DIFFICULTY IN GETTING BETTER JOB IN 2 YEARS Variable Name: V113B - TOO YOUNG EQUALS DIFFICULTY IN GETTING BETTER Value Labels: TOO YOUNG 1 NOT THIS ONE 2 NONE OF THESE 0 Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 46

TOO OLD EQUALS MAIN DIFFICULTY IN GETTING BETTER JOB IN 2 YEARS		
Variable Name	V113C - TOO OLD EQUALS MAIN DIFFICULTY IN GETTING BETTER JOB IN 2 YEARS	COL 47
Value Labels	TOO OLD 1 NOT THIS ONE 2 NONE OF THESE 0	
WRONG SKILLS EQUALS MAIN DIFFICULTY IN GETTING BETTER JOB IN 2 YEARS		
Variable Name	V113D - WRONG SKILLS EQUALS MAIN DIFFICULTY IN GETTING BETTER JOB IN 2 YEARS	COL 48
Value Labels	NOT RIGHT SKILLS 1 NOT THIS ONE 2 NONE OF THESE 0	
Missing Values	7, 8, 9	
MALE EQUALS MAIN DIFFICULTY IN GETTING BETTER JOB IN 2 YEARS		
Variable Name	V133E - MALE EQUALS MAIN DIFFICULTY IN GETTING BETTER JOB IN 2 YEARS	COL 49
Value Labels	BEING A MAN 1 NOT THIS ONE 2 NONE OF THESE 0	
Missing Values	7, 8, 9	
FEMALE EQUALS MAIN DIFFICULTY IN GETTING BETTER JOB IN 2 YEARS		
Variable Name	V133F - FEMALE EQUALS MAIN DIFFICULTY IN GETTING BETTER JOB IN 2 YEARS	COL 50
Value Labels	BEING A WOMAN 1 NOT THIS ONE 2 NONE OF THESE 0	
Missing Values	7, 8, 9	
WRONG COLOUR EQUALS MAIN DIFFICULTY IN GETTING BETTER JOB NEXT 2 YEARS		
Variable Name	V133G - WRONG COLOUR EQUALS MAIN DIFFICULTY IN GETTING BETTER JOB NEXT TWO YEARS	COL 51
Value Labels	NOT RIGHT COLOUR 1 NOT THIS ONE 2 NONE OF THESE 0	
Missing Values	7, 8, 9	
QUALIFICATIONS EQUALS MAIN DIFFICULTY IN GETTING BETTER JOB NEXT 2 YEARS		
Variable Name	V113H - QUALIFICATIONS EQUALS MAIN DIFFICULTY IN GETTING BETTER JOB NEXT 2 YEARS	COL 52
Value Labels	QUALIFICATIONS 1 NOT THIS ONE 2 NONE OF THESE 0	
Missing Values	7, 8, 9	

REFERENCES EQUAL MAIN DIFFICULTY IN GETTING BETTER JOB IN NEXT 2 YEARS		
Variable Name: V113I - REFERENCES EQUAL MAIN DIFFICULTY IN GETTING BETTER JOB IN NEXT 2 YEARS		COL 53
Value Labels:	REFERENCES 1 NOT THIS ONE 2 NONE OF THESE 0	
Missing Values: 7, 8, 9		
DOMESTIC COMMITMENTS EQUAL MAIN DIFFICULTY IN GETTING BETTER JOB IN 2 YEARS		
Variable Name: V113J - DOMESTIC COMMITMENTS EQUAL MAIN DIFFICULTY IN GETTING BETTER JOB IN 2 YEARS		COL 54
Value Labels:	DOMESTIC COMMITMENTS 1 NOT THIS ONE 2 NONE OF THESE 0	
Missing Values: 7, 8, 9		
EXPERIENCE EQUALS MAIN DIFFICULTY IN GETTING BETTER JOB NEXT 2 YEARS		
Variable Name: V113K - EXPERIENCE EQUALS MAIN DIFFICULTY IN GETTING BETTER JOB NEXT 2 YEARS		COL 55
Value Labels:	EXPERIENCE 1 NOT THIS ONE 2 NONE OF THESE 0	
Missing Values: 7, 8, 9		
HEALTH EQUALS MAIN DIFFICULTY IN GETTING BETTER JOB NEXT 2 YEARS		
Variable Name: V113L - HEALTH EQUALS MAIN DIFFICULTY IN GETTING BETTER JOB NEXT 2 YEARS		COL 56
Value Labels:	NOT IN GOOD HEALTH 1 NOT THIS ONE 2 NONE OF THESE 0	
Missing Values: 7, 8, 9		
NO JOBS EQUALS MAIN DIFFICULTY IN GETTING BETTER JOB NEXT 2 YEARS		
Variable Name: V113M - NO JOBS - MAIN DIFFICULTY IN GETTING BETTER JOB NEXT 2 YEARS		COL 57
Value Labels:	LACK OF JOBS 1 NOT THIS ONE 2 NONE OF THESE 0	
Missing Values: 7, 8, 9		
NO DIFFICULTIES IN FINDING BETTER JOB NEXT 2 YEARS		
Variable Name: V113N - NO DIFFICULTIES IN FINDING BETTER JOB NEXT 2 YEARS		COL 58
Value Labels:	NONE 0 N DK 7	
Missing Values: 7, 8, 9		

Q.114	<p>WISH TO CHANGE JOBS IF PLENTY If there were plenty of jobs available, would you wish to change your job? <u>Variable Name</u> V114 - WISH TO CHANGE JOBS IF PLENTY <u>Value Labels</u></p> <p style="text-align: right;">YES 1 NO 2 M DK 7</p> <p>Missing Values 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 59
Q.115	<p>PERCEPTION OF HAVING A CAREER Do you see yourself as having a career? <u>Variable Name</u> V115 - PERCEPTION OF HAVING A CAREER <u>Value Labels</u></p> <p style="text-align: right;">YES 1 NO 2 M DK 7</p> <p>Missing Values 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 60
Q.116	<p>ARE THERE TRADE UNIONS AT WORK FOR YOUR KIND OF WORK Where you work are there any trade unions representing people who do your of work? <u>Variable Name</u> V116 - ARE THERE TRADE UNIONS AT WORK FOR YOUR KIND OF WORK <u>Value Labels</u></p> <p style="text-align: right;">YES 1 NO 2 M DK 7</p> <p>Missing Values 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 61
Q.117	<p>AT WORK DO YOU WISH THERE WAS A TRADE UNION REPRESENTING YOUR KIND OF WORK Where you work do you wish there was a trade union representing people doing your kind of work <u>Variable Name</u> V117 - AT WORK DO YOU WISH THERE WAS A TRADE UNION REPRESENTING YOUR KIND OF WORK <u>Value Labels</u></p> <p style="text-align: right;">YES 1 NO 2 M DK 7</p> <p>Missing Values 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 62
Q.118	<p>CURRENTLY MEMBER OF TRADE UNION OR SIMILAR? Are you currently a member of a trade union or similar organisation? N B. TREAT ASSOCIATIONS AS SIMILAR ORGANISATIONS IF RESPONDENT CONSIDERS THEM TO BE SO <u>Variable Name:</u> V118 - CURRENTLY MEMBER OF TRADE UNION OR SIMILAR? <u>Value Labels</u></p> <p style="text-align: right;">YES 1 NO 2 M DK 7</p> <p>Missing Values 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 63
Q.119	<p>EVER BEEN MEMBER OF A TRADE UNION OR SIMILAR? Have you ever been a member of a trade union or similar organisation? <u>Variable Name</u> V119 - EVER BEEN MEMBER OF TRADE UNION OR SIMILAR? <u>Value Labels</u></p> <p style="text-align: right;">YES 1 NO 2 M DK 7</p> <p>Missing Values 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 64

Q.120

REASON FOR FIRST JOINING TRADE UNION £1		
ASK IF EITHER CURRENT OR LAPSED MEMBERSHIP (YES AT Q.118 OR Q.119)		
Variable Name: V120A -REASON FOR FIRST JOINING TRADE UNION £1		
Value Labels:		
<u>IT WAS A CONDITION OF HAVING THE JOB</u>		
AND I wanted to join anyway	01	
AND I didn't mind either way	02	
no more specific/...AND I would <u>not</u> have joined otherwise	03	
<u>I WAS ADVISED TO BY MY EMPLOYER OR MANAGEMENT...</u>		
AND I wanted to join anyway	04	
AND I didn't mind either way	05	
no more specific/...AND I would <u>not</u> have joined otherwise	06	
<u>I WAS ASKED TO BY A UNION OFFICIAL OR SHOP STEWARD</u>		
AND I wanted to join anyway	07	
AND I didn't mind either way	08	
no more specific/...AND I would not have joined otherwise	09	
<u>PRESSURE FROM WORKMATES (advised to, asked to by workmates, workmates wouldn't be happy otherwise, everyone else did, majority were in union).....</u>		
AND I wanted to join anyway	10	
AND I didn't mind either way	11	
no more specific/... AND I would not have joined otherwise	12	
<u>SOLIDARITY WITH THE PEOPLE I WORKED WITH, AGAINST THE EMPLOYER</u>	13	
(e.g. "they fight for the rights of working people"		
<u>PROBLEMS AT WORK (PROTECTION AGAINST) as a safeguard against possible problems:</u>	14	
<u>TO GET BETTER PAY AND CONDITIONS (to improve status of the occupation)</u>	15	
FRINGE BENEFITS e.g. cheaper insurance	16	
<u>PARTICIPATION AT WORK (e.g. to gain more control over my employment"</u>	17	
<u>OTHER PERSONAL BENEFITS incl. "it was in my interests". General Benefits.</u>	18	
<u>TO CREATE A BETTER SOCIETY/TO CREATE A FAIRER OR MORE JUST SOCIETY/POLITICAL REASONS</u>	19	
<u>FAMILY TRADITION (including advised by father)</u>	20	
<u>NATURAL THING TO DO</u>	21	
<u>I WANTED TO JOIN</u>	22	
<u>TO GET QUALIFICATIONS AND JOBS (incl. apprenticeships)</u>	23	
<u>I WAS OFFERED IT AT A CHEAPER RATE OR FREE</u>	24	
<u>OTHER - LIST</u>	76	
<u>DON'T KNOW/CAN'T REMEMBER</u>	77	
<u>REFUSED</u>	88	

Missing Values: 77, 88, 99

COL
65-
66

REASON FOR FIRST JOINING TU £2
Variable Name: V120B -REASON FOR FIRST JOINING TRADE UNION £2
Value Labels as above
Missing Values: 77, 88, 99

COL
67-
68

REASON FOR FIRST JOINING TRADE UNION £3
Variable Name: V120C -REASON FOR FIRST JOINING TRADE UNION £3
Value Labels as above
Missing Values: 77, 88, 99

COL
69-
70

REASON FOR FIRST JOINING TRADE UNION £4
Variable Name: V120D -REASON FOR FIRST JOINING TRADE UNION £4
Value Labels as above
Missing Values: 77, 88, 99

COL
71-
72

Q 121

MOST IMPORTANT REASON FOR BEING IN TRADE UNION

ASK IF CURRENT MEMBER (YES AT Q 118) REST, SKIP TO Q 124
 SHOW CARD 33 Here are some reasons why people are members of trade unions Which one is most important to you personally? CODE ONE ONLY IN GRID BELOW

Variable Name V121A - MOST IMPORTANT REASON FOR BEING IN TRADE UNION

Value Labels

NONE OF THESE	0
CONDITION OF JOB	1
TRADE UNIONS HELP CREATE MORE JUST SOCIETY	2
JOIN TO SHOW SOLIDARITY	3
HELP TO GET HIGHER PAY AND BETTER CONDITIONS	4
EVERYONE ELSE IS A MEMBER	5
PROTECT ME IF FUTURE PROBLEMS	6
77 M DK	

Missing Values 77, 88, 99

COL
73-
74**2ND MOST IMPORTANT REASON FOR BEING IN TRADE UNION**

STILL SHOWING CARD 33 And which one is second most important?
 CODE ONE ONLY IN GRID BELOW (DIFFERENT FROM FIRST REASON)
 Variable Name: V121B - 2ND MOST IMP. REASON FOR BEING IN TRADE UNION

Value Labels

NONE OF THESE	0
CONDITION OF JOB	1
TRADE UNION HELP CREATE MORE JUST SOCIETY	2
JOIN TO SHOW SOLIDARITY	3
HELPTO GET HIGHER PAY AND BETTER CONDITIONS	4
EVERYONE ELSE MEMBER	5
PROTECT ME IF FUTURE PROBLEMS	6
77 M DK	7

Missing Values. 77, 88, 99

COL
75-
76

Q 122

FREQUENCY OF UNION MEETING ATTENDANCE

Do you attend union meetings READ OUT ALL OPTIONS
 Variable Name V122 FREQUENCY OF UNION MEETINGS ATTENDANCE

Value Labels

FREQUENT	1
SOMETIME	2
NOT AT ALL	3
M DK	7

Missing Values 7, 8, 9

COL
77

Q.123

5 YEAR CHANGE IN IMPORTANCE OF TRADE UNION MEMBERSHIP

Thinking back over the last five years, has it become more important or less important for you to be a trade union member, or has there been little or no change in its importance?

Variable Name. V123 - 5 YEAR CHANGE IN IMPORTANCE OF TRADE UNION MEMBERSHIP

Value Labels

BECOME MORE IMPORTANT	1
BECOME LESS IMPORTANT	2
LITTLE NO CHANGE	3
M DK	7

Missing Values. 7, 8, 9

COL
78**MOST IMPORTANT REASON NO LONGER TRADE UNION MEMBER**

SHOW CARD 24 Here are some of the reasons people give for no longer being a trade union member? Which one is most important to you personally? CODE ONE ONLY

Variable Name V124 - MOST IMPORTANT REASON NO LONGER TRADE UNION MEMBER

Value Labels

NONE OF THESE	0
COSTS TOO MUCH	1
NO LONGER EMPLOYED	2

COL
79-
80

	<p>MOVED JOB WHERE NO UNION 3 NO BENEFIT IN JOINING 4 DISAGREE WITH UNIONS IN PRINCIPLE 5 DAMAGE JOB PROSPECTS 6 MANAGEMENT AGAINST UNIONS 7 M DK 77</p> <p>Missing Values: 77, 88, 99</p>	
Q.125	<p>MOST IMPORTANT REASON FOR NOT JOINING TRADE UNION SHOW CARD 35 Here are some reasons people give for not joining a trade union. Which one is most important to you personally? CODE ONE ONLY Variable Name: V125 - MOST IMPORTANT REASON FOR NOT JOINING TRADE UNION</p> <p><u>Value Labels:</u></p> <p>NONE OF THESE 0 COSTS TOO MUCH 1 NO TRADE UNION IN WORK 2 NO BENEFIT IN JOINING 3 DISAGREE WITH UNION 4 DAMAGE JOB PROSPECTS 5 MANAGEMENT AGAINST UNIONS 6 NEVER HAD A PAID JOB 7 M DK 77</p> <p>Missing Values: 77, 88, 99</p>	CARD 009 COL 9- 10
Q.126	<p>HOW FAVOURABLE ARE YOU TO TRADE UNIONS SHOW CARD 36 From this card, how favourable are you to trade unions? Variable Name: V126 -HOW FAVOURABLE ARE YOU TO TRADE UNIONS</p> <p><u>Value Labels:</u></p> <p>NOT APPLICABLE 0 VERY FAVOURABLE 1 QUITE FAVOURABLE 2 NO STRONG FEELINGS 3 NOT VERY FAVOURABLE 4 NOT AT ALL FAVOURABLE 5 M DK 7</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 11
Q.127	<p>HOW FAVOURABLE IS PARTNER TO TRADE UNIONS STILL SHOWING CARD 36 How favourable is your husband/wife/partner to trade unions? Variable Name: V127 - HOW FAVOURABLE IS PARTNER TO TRADE UNIONS</p> <p><u>Value Labels:</u></p> <p>VERY FAVOURABLE 1 QUITE FAVOURABLE 2 NO STRONG FEELINGS EITHER WAY 3 NOT VERY FAVOURABLE 4 NOT AT ALL FAVOURABLE 5 (DK) 7</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 12
Q.128	<p>AT 1ST JOB HOW TRADE UNION FAVOURABLE WAS FATHER? SHOW CARD 37 How favourable was your father to trade unions at the time you first got a job? Variable Name: V128 - AT 1ST JOB HOW TRADE UNION FAVOURABLE WAS FATHER?</p> <p><u>Value Labels:</u></p> <p>NOT APPLICABLE 0 VERY FAVOURABLE 1 QUITE FAVOURABLE 2 NO STRONG FEELINGS 3 NOT VERY FAVOURABLE 4 NOT AT ALL FAVOURABLE 5 M DK 7</p>	COL 13

	Missing Values 7, 8, 9	
Q.129	<p>EMPLOYERS ATTITUDE WHEN 1ST JOINED TRADE UNION</p> <p>SHOW CARD 38 When you first become a trade union member, which of these categories best described your employer?</p> <p>Variable Name V129 - EMPLOYERS ATTITUDE WHEN 1ST JOINED TRADE UNION</p> <p><u>Value Labels</u></p> <p>ENCOURAGE TRADE UNION MEMBERSHIP 1 ACCEPTED IT 2 DISCOURAGED TRADE UNION MEMBERSHIP 3 UNAFFECTED BECAUSE THE EMPLOYEES WEREN'T INTERESTED IN THEM 4 M DK 7</p> <p>Missing Values 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 14
Q.130	<p>PRESENT EMPLOYERS ATTITUDE TO TRADE UNIONS</p> <p>ASK ALL EMPLOYEES REST, SKIP TO Q 142 (PAGE 36B)</p> <p>SHOW CARD 38 Thinking about the organisation you are working in now - which of these categories best describes your employer?</p> <p>Variable Name V130 - PRESENT EMPLOYERS ATTITUDE TO TRADE UNIONS</p> <p><u>Value Labels</u></p> <p>ENCOURAGED TRADE UNION MEMBERSHIP 1 ACCEPTING IT 2 DISCOURAGED TRADE UNION MEMBERSHIP 3 UNAFFECTED BECAUSE EMPLOYERS NOT INTERESTED IN THEM 4 (DK) 7</p> <p>Missing Values 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 15
Q.131	<p>MOST IMPORTANT PAY NEGOTIATIONS AT WORKPLACE?</p> <p>Are the most important negotiations affecting your pay conducted at the place where you work?</p> <p>Variable Name V131 - MOST IMPORTANT PAY NEGOTIATIONS AT WORKPLACE?</p> <p><u>Value Labels</u></p> <p>YES 1 NO 2 M DK 7</p> <p>Missing Values 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 16
Q.132	<p>LEVEL AT WHICH PAY NEGOTIATED</p> <p>At what level are they negotiated?</p> <p>Variable Name V132 - AT WHAT LEVEL ARE THEY NEGOTIATED?</p> <p><u>Value Labels</u></p> <p>COMPANY 1 MULTI-EMPLOYER (NATIONAL OR REGIONAL) 2 PUBLIC SECTOR NATIONAL 3 OTHER 6 M DK 7</p> <p>Missing Values 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 17
Q.133	<p>INFLUENCE OF TRADE UNIONS OVER PAY RECEIVED</p> <p>SHOW CARD 39 From this card, how much influence do the trade union have over the pay you get?</p> <p>Variable Name V133 - INFLUENCE OF TRADE UNIONS OVER PAY RECEIVED</p> <p><u>Value Labels</u></p> <p>LOT OF INFLUENCE 1 SOME INFLUENCE 2 NOT MUCH INFLUENCE 3 NONE AT ALL 4 M DK 7</p> <p>Missing Values. 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 18

Q.134	<p>INFLUENCE TRADE UNIONS SHOULD HAVE OVER PAY STILL SHOWING CARD 39 And how much influence do you think they should have? Variable Name: V134 - INFLUENCE TRADE UNIONS SHOULD HAVE OVER PAY</p> <p>Value Labels:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">A LOT OF INFLUENCE</td><td style="text-align: right;">1</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">SOME INFLUENCE</td><td style="text-align: right;">2</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">NOT MUCH INFLUENCE</td><td style="text-align: right;">3</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">NONE AT ALL</td><td style="text-align: right;">4</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">M DK</td><td style="text-align: right;">7</td></tr> </table> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	A LOT OF INFLUENCE	1	SOME INFLUENCE	2	NOT MUCH INFLUENCE	3	NONE AT ALL	4	M DK	7	COL 19
A LOT OF INFLUENCE	1											
SOME INFLUENCE	2											
NOT MUCH INFLUENCE	3											
NONE AT ALL	4											
M DK	7											
Q.135	<p>INFLUENCE OF TRADE UNIONS OVER PAY LAST 5 YEARS Over the last five years, has trade union influence over your pay READ OUT ALL OPTIONS</p> <p>Variable Name: V135 -INFLUENCE OF TRADE UNIONS OVER PAY LAST 5 YEARS</p> <p>Value Labels:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">INCREASED</td><td style="text-align: right;">1</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">DECREASED</td><td style="text-align: right;">2</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">STAYED MUCH THE SAME</td><td style="text-align: right;">3</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">M DK</td><td style="text-align: right;">7</td></tr> </table> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	INCREASED	1	DECREASED	2	STAYED MUCH THE SAME	3	M DK	7	COL 20		
INCREASED	1											
DECREASED	2											
STAYED MUCH THE SAME	3											
M DK	7											
Q.136	<p>WORKPLACE TRADE UNIONS INFLUENCE OVER WORK ORGANISATION SHOW CARD 39 AGAIN: From this card, how much influence do you think the unions at your place of work have over the way in which work is organised? Variable Name: V136 -WORKPLACE TRADE UNIONS INFLUENCE OVER WORK ORGANISATION</p> <p>Value Labels:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">LOT OF INFLUENCE</td><td style="text-align: right;">1</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">SOME INFLUENCE</td><td style="text-align: right;">2</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">NOT MUCH INFLUENCE</td><td style="text-align: right;">3</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">NONE AT ALL</td><td style="text-align: right;">4</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">M DK</td><td style="text-align: right;">7</td></tr> </table> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	LOT OF INFLUENCE	1	SOME INFLUENCE	2	NOT MUCH INFLUENCE	3	NONE AT ALL	4	M DK	7	COL 21
LOT OF INFLUENCE	1											
SOME INFLUENCE	2											
NOT MUCH INFLUENCE	3											
NONE AT ALL	4											
M DK	7											
Q.137	<p>HOW MUCH SHOULD TRADE UNIONS INFLUENCE WORK ORGANISATION? STILL SHOWING CARD 39 And how much influence do you think they should have? Variable Name: V137 - HOW MUCH SHOULD TRADE UNIONS INFLUENCE WORK ORGANISATION?</p> <p>Value Labels:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">LOT OF INFLUENCE</td><td style="text-align: right;">1</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">SOME INFLUENCE</td><td style="text-align: right;">2</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">NOT MUCH INFLUENCE</td><td style="text-align: right;">3</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">NONE AT ALL</td><td style="text-align: right;">4</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">M DK</td><td style="text-align: right;">7</td></tr> </table> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	LOT OF INFLUENCE	1	SOME INFLUENCE	2	NOT MUCH INFLUENCE	3	NONE AT ALL	4	M DK	7	COL 22
LOT OF INFLUENCE	1											
SOME INFLUENCE	2											
NOT MUCH INFLUENCE	3											
NONE AT ALL	4											
M DK	7											
Q.138	<p>FIVE YEARS CHANGE IN TRADE UNION INFLUENCE OVER WORK ORGANISATION? Over the last five years, would you say that their influence over the way work is organised at your place of work has ... READ OUT ALL OPTIONS Variable Name: V138 - FIVE YEARS CHANGE IN TRADE UNION INFLUENCE OVER WORK ORGANISATION?</p> <p>Value Labels:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">...increased</td><td style="text-align: right;">1</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">...decreased</td><td style="text-align: right;">2</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">...or stayed about the same?</td><td style="text-align: right;">3</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">(DK)</td><td style="text-align: right;">7</td></tr> </table> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	...increased	1	...decreased	2	...or stayed about the same?	3	(DK)	7	COL 23		
...increased	1											
...decreased	2											
...or stayed about the same?	3											
(DK)	7											

Q.139	<p>WORKPLACE REPRESENTATIVES FOR YOUR JOB? At your place of work, are there shop stewards or employee representatives for people doing your kind of work? Variable Name V139 - WORKPLACE REPRESENTATIVES FOR YOUR JOB? Value Labels</p> <p style="text-align: right;">YES 1 NO 2 M DK 7</p> <p>Missing Values 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 24
Q.140	<p>INFLUENCE OF WORKPLACE REPRESENTATIVES OVER PAY? SHOW CARD 39 AGAIN From this card, how much influence do the shop stewards or employee representatives at your place of work have over the pay you get? Variable Name V140 INFLUENCE OF WORKPLACE REPRESENTATIVES OVER PAY Value Labels.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">LOT OF INFLUENCE 1 SOME INFLUENCE 2 NOT MUCH INFLUENCE 3 NONE AT ALL 4 M DK 7</p> <p>Missing Values 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 25
Q.141	<p>WAY TO IMPROVE GREAT BRITAIN'S ECONOMIC PROSPECTS SHOW CARD 40 Which of the statements on this card comes closest to your opinion of the best way to improve Britain's economic prospects? CODE ONE ONLY IN GRID BELOW STILL SHOWING CARD 40 And which of these ways of doing things would benefit you most? CODE ONE ONLY IN GRID BELOW Variable Name V141A WAY TO IMPROVE GREAT BRITAIN'S ECONOMIC PROSPECTS Value Labels</p> <p style="text-align: right;">JOINTLY PLANNED POLICY 1 BEST DEAL AVAILABLE 2 M DK 7</p> <p>Missing Values 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 26
	<p>MOST BENEFICIAL GREAT BRITAIN'S IMPROVEMENT TO YOU Variable Name V141B - MOST BENEFICIAL GREAT BRITAIN'S IMPROVEMENT TO YOU Value Labels.</p> <p style="text-align: right;">JOINTLY PLANNED POLICY 1 BEST DEAL AVAILABLE 2 M DK 7</p> <p>Missing Values 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 27
Q.142	<p>SELF-ASSESSED CLASS MEMBERSHIP ASK ALL Do you ever think of yourself as belonging to any particular social class? IF YES, ASK. Which? Variable Name V142 - SELF-ASSESSED CLASS MEMBERSHIP Value Labels</p> <p style="text-align: right;">NO 1 YES MIDDLE CLASS 2 YES WORKING CLASS 3 YES OTHER CLASS 76 M DK 77</p> <p>Missing Values. 77, 88, 99</p>	COL 28- 29

<p>Q.143 a.</p>	<p>MAIN REASON FOR WANTING JOB SHOW CARD 41 Here are some reasons for wanting a paid job. At the moment, which one would come closest to your own main reason for wanting a job? ONE CODE ONLY IN GRID BELOW.</p> <p>b. STILL SHOWING CARD 41 And which would be your second most important reason? CODE ONE ONLY IN GRID BELOW (MUST BE DIFFERENT FROM FIRST REASON)</p> <p>Variable Name: V143A - MAIN REASON FOR WANTING JOB Value Labels:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">NONE OF THESE</td><td style="text-align: right;">0</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">WORKING NORMAL</td><td style="text-align: right;">1</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">MONEY FOR BASIC ESSENTIALS</td><td style="text-align: right;">2</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">EARN MONEY TO BUY EXTRAS</td><td style="text-align: right;">3</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">FOR THE COMPANY OF PEOPLE</td><td style="text-align: right;">4</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">ENJOY WORKING</td><td style="text-align: right;">5</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">USE ABILITIES TO FULL</td><td style="text-align: right;">6</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">TO FEEL I'M DOING SOMETHING WORTHWHILE</td><td style="text-align: right;">7</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">TO GIVE ME A SENSE OF INDEPENDENCE</td><td style="text-align: right;">8</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">TO GET OUT OF HOUSE</td><td style="text-align: right;">9</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">M DK</td><td style="text-align: right;">77</td></tr> </table> <p>Missing Values: 77, 88, 99</p>	NONE OF THESE	0	WORKING NORMAL	1	MONEY FOR BASIC ESSENTIALS	2	EARN MONEY TO BUY EXTRAS	3	FOR THE COMPANY OF PEOPLE	4	ENJOY WORKING	5	USE ABILITIES TO FULL	6	TO FEEL I'M DOING SOMETHING WORTHWHILE	7	TO GIVE ME A SENSE OF INDEPENDENCE	8	TO GET OUT OF HOUSE	9	M DK	77	<p>COL 30- 31</p>
NONE OF THESE	0																							
WORKING NORMAL	1																							
MONEY FOR BASIC ESSENTIALS	2																							
EARN MONEY TO BUY EXTRAS	3																							
FOR THE COMPANY OF PEOPLE	4																							
ENJOY WORKING	5																							
USE ABILITIES TO FULL	6																							
TO FEEL I'M DOING SOMETHING WORTHWHILE	7																							
TO GIVE ME A SENSE OF INDEPENDENCE	8																							
TO GET OUT OF HOUSE	9																							
M DK	77																							
	<p>SECOND REASON FOR WANTING JOB Variable Name: V143B - SECOND REASON FOR WANTING JOB Value Labels:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">NONE OF THESE</td><td style="text-align: right;">0</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">WORKING NORMAL</td><td style="text-align: right;">1</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">MONEY FOR BASIC ESSENTIALS</td><td style="text-align: right;">2</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">EARN MONEY TO BUY EXTRAS</td><td style="text-align: right;">3</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">COMPANY OF PEOPLE</td><td style="text-align: right;">4</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">ENJOY WORKING</td><td style="text-align: right;">5</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">USE ABILITIES</td><td style="text-align: right;">6</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">TO FEEL I'M DOING SOMETHING WORTHWHILE</td><td style="text-align: right;">7</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">TO GIVE ME A SENSE OF INDEPENDENCE</td><td style="text-align: right;">8</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">TO GET OUT OF HOUSE</td><td style="text-align: right;">9</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">M DK</td><td style="text-align: right;">77</td></tr> </table> <p>Missing Values: 77, 88, 99</p>	NONE OF THESE	0	WORKING NORMAL	1	MONEY FOR BASIC ESSENTIALS	2	EARN MONEY TO BUY EXTRAS	3	COMPANY OF PEOPLE	4	ENJOY WORKING	5	USE ABILITIES	6	TO FEEL I'M DOING SOMETHING WORTHWHILE	7	TO GIVE ME A SENSE OF INDEPENDENCE	8	TO GET OUT OF HOUSE	9	M DK	77	<p>COL 32- 33</p>
NONE OF THESE	0																							
WORKING NORMAL	1																							
MONEY FOR BASIC ESSENTIALS	2																							
EARN MONEY TO BUY EXTRAS	3																							
COMPANY OF PEOPLE	4																							
ENJOY WORKING	5																							
USE ABILITIES	6																							
TO FEEL I'M DOING SOMETHING WORTHWHILE	7																							
TO GIVE ME A SENSE OF INDEPENDENCE	8																							
TO GET OUT OF HOUSE	9																							
M DK	77																							
<p>Q.144</p>	<p>KEEP WORKING IF COMFORTABLY OFF ASK EMPLOYEES AND SELF-EMPLOYED REST, SKIP TO Q. 146 If you were to get enough money to live as comfortably as you would like for the rest of your life, would you continue to work, not necessarily in your present job, or would you stop working? Variable Name: V144 - KEEP WORKING IF COMFORTABLY OFF Value Labels:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">CONTINUE TO WORK</td><td style="text-align: right;">1</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">STOP WORKING</td><td style="text-align: right;">2</td></tr> </table> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	CONTINUE TO WORK	1	STOP WORKING	2	<p>COL 34</p>																		
CONTINUE TO WORK	1																							
STOP WORKING	2																							
<p>Q.145 a. b.</p>	<p>CHANCE OF LOSING JOB IN 12 MONTHS Do you think there is any chance at all of your losing your job and becoming unemployed in the next twelve months? SHOW CARD 42 From this card, how would you rate the likelihood of this happening? Variable Name: V145A - CHANCE OF LOSING JOB IN 12 MONTHS Value Labels:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">YES</td><td style="text-align: right;">1</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">NO</td><td style="text-align: right;">2</td></tr> <tr><td style="text-align: right;">M DK</td><td style="text-align: right;">7</td></tr> </table> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	YES	1	NO	2	M DK	7	<p>COL 35</p>																
YES	1																							
NO	2																							
M DK	7																							

	LIKELIHOOD OF LOSING JOB Variable Name VI45B - LIKELIHOOD OF LOSING JOB Value Labels VERY LIKELY 1 QUITE LIKELY 2 EVEN 3 QUITE UNLIKELY 4 VERY UNLIKELY 5 M DK 7 Missing Values 7, 8, 9	COL 38
Q.146	WANT WORK IF COMFORTABLY OFF ASK UNEMPLOYED AND NON-EMPLOYED PLANNING TO RETURN TO WORK If you were to get enough money to live as comfortably as you would like for the rest of your life, would you want to work somewhere or would you want to remain without a job? Variable Name V146 - WANT WORK IF COMFORTABLY OFF Value Labels WORK SOMEWHERE 1 REMAIN WITHOUT 2 M DK 7 Missing Values 7, 8, 9	COL 37
Q.147	AGE IMPORTANT FOR REDUNDANCY ASK ALL When employers or firms are forced to make some of their workers redundant, they may have to choose between people who have been in the firm for the same amount of time Do you think the following things should be important or not important when deciding who has to leave? READ OUT EACH IN TURN AND CODE ANSWER IN GRID Variable Name: V147A AGE IMPORTANT FOR REDUNDANCY Value Labels. IMPORTANT 1 NOT IMPORTANT 2 M DK 7 Missing Values 7, 8, 9	COL 38
	COLOUR IMPORTANT FOR REDUNDANCY Variable Name VI47B - COLOUR IMPORTANT FOR REDUNDANCY Value Labels IMPORTANT 1 NOT IMPORTANT 2 M DK 7 Missing Values 7, 8, 9	COL 39
	COMPETENCE IMPORTANT FOR REDUNDANCY Variable Name VI47C - COMPETENCE IMPORTANT FOR REDUNDANCY Value Labels IMPORTANT 1 NOT IMPORTANT 2 M DK 7 Missing Values 7, 8, 9	COL 40
	HEALTH IMPORTANT FOR REDUNDANCY Variable Name VI47D - HEALTH IMPORTANT FOR REDUNDANCY Value Labels IMPORTANT 1 NOT IMPORTANT 2 M DK 7 Missing Values 7, 8, 9	COL 41

	GENDER IMPORTANT FOR REDUNDANCY Variable Name: VI47E - GENDER IMPORTANT FOR REDUNDANCY Value Labels:	IMPORTANT 1 NOT IMPORTANT 2 M DK 7	COL 42
	BREADWINNER IMPORTANT FOR REDUNDANCY Variable Name: VI47F BREADWINNER IMPORTANT FOR REDUNDANCY Value Labels:	IMPORTANT 1 NOT IMPORTANT 2 M DK 7	COL 43
Q.148	LEAVES PEOPLE ANXIOUS SHOW CARD 43 I'm going to read out some differing views about unemployment , and I'd like you to tell me, from the card, how much you agree or disagree with each. READ OUT EACH STATEMENT IN TURN AND CODE ANSWER IN GRID Variable Name: V148A - LEAVES PEOPLE ANXIOUS Value Labels:	DISAGREE STRONGLY 1 DISAGREE SOMEWHAT 2 NO STRONG FEELINGS 3 AGREE SOMEWHAT 4 AGREE STRONGLY 5 M DK 7	COL 44
	CAUSES TENSION IN FAMILY Variable Name: VI48B - CAUSES TENSION IN FAMILY Value Labels:	DISAGREE STRONGLY 1 DISAGREE SOMEWHAT 2 NO STRONG FEELINGS 3 AGREE SOMEWHAT 4 AGREE STRONGLY 5 M DK 7	COL 45
	CAUSES REAL POVERTY Variable Name: VI48C - CAUSES REAL POVERTY Value Labels:	DISAGREE STRONGLY 1 DISAGREE SOMEWHAT 2 NO STRONG FEELINGS 3 AGREE SOMEWHAT 4 AGREE STRONGLY 5 M DK 7	COL 46
	CAN GET ANOTHER JOB IF WANTED Variable Name: VI48D - CAN GET ANOTHER JOB IF WANTED Value Labels:	DISAGREE STRONGLY 1 DISAGREE SOMEWHAT 2 NO STRONG FEELINGS 3 AGREE SOMEWHAT 4 AGREE STRONGLY 5 M DK 7	COL 47

COL
48

EMPLOYED GET MORE RESPECT	
Variable Name VI48E - EMPLOYED GET MORE RESPECT	
Value Labels	DISAGREE STRONGLY 1 DISAGREE SOMEWHAT 2 NO STRONG FEELINGS 3 AGREE SOMEWHAT 4 AGREE STRONGLY 5 M DK 7
Missing Values 7, 8, 9	

COL
49

Q 149	CAN GOVERNMENT REDUCE UNEMPLOYMENT	
	How much do you think governments in general could do to reduce unemployment if they really wanted to? READ OUT ALL OPTIONS	
	Variable Name V149 - CAN GOVERNMENT REDUCE UNEMPLOYMENT	
	Value Labels	GREAT DEAL 1 QUITE A BIT 2 NOT MUCH 3 NOTHING AT ALL 4 M DK 7
	Missing Values 7, 8, 9	

COL
50

Q.150	MEN MORE SUITABLE FOR RESPONSIBILITY	
	SHOW CARD 43 AGAIN From this card, how much do you agree or disagree with the following statements? READ OUT EACH IN TURN AND CODE ANSWER IN GRID	
	Variable Name V150A - MEN MORE SUITABLE FOR RESPONSIBILITY	
	Value Labels	DISAGREE STRONGLY 1 DISAGREE SOMEWHAT 2 NO STRONG FEELINGS 3 AGREE SOMEWHAT 4 AGREE STRONGLY 5 M DK 7
	Missing Values 7, 8, 9	

COL
51

WOMEN NOT AMBITIOUS	
Variable Name VI50B - WOMEN NOT AMBITIOUS	
Value Labels	DISAGREE STRONGLY 1 DISAGREE SOMEWHAT 2 NO STRONG FEELINGS 3 AGREE SOMEWHAT 4 AGREE STRONGLY 5 M DK 7
Missing Values 7, 8, 9	

COL
52

HIGH UNEMPLOYMENT - WOMEN STAY HOME	
Variable Name VI50C - HIGH UNEMPLOYMENT - WOMEN STAY HOME	
Value Labels	DISAGREE STRONGLY 1 DISAGREE SOMEWHAT 2 NO STRONG FEELINGS 3 AGREE SOMEWHAT 4 AGREE STRONGLY 5 M DK 7
Missing Values 7, 8, 9	

	MEN SHOULD BE BREADWINNERS Variable Name: V150D - MEN SHOULD BE BREADWINNERS Value Labels: DISAGREE STRONGLY 1 DISAGREE SOMEWHAT 2 NO STRONG FEELINGS 3 AGREE SOMEWHAT 4 AGREE STRONGLY 5 M DK 7 Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 53
	EQUAL QUALIFICATIONS - MEN CHOSEN Variable Name: V150E - EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES - MEN CHOSEN Value Labels: DISAGREE STRONGLY 1 DISAGREE SOMEWHAT 2 NO STRONG FEELINGS 3 AGREE SOMEWHAT 4 AGREE STRONGLY 5 M DK 7 Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 54
Q.151	ACTION TAKEN - SIT-IN SHOW CARD 44 In the past five years, which, if any, of these actions have you taken over unemployment or threatened job loss, either your own or someone else's? CODE ALL MENTIONED IN GRID Variable Name: V151A - ACTION TAKEN - SIT-IN Value Labels: SIT-IN OCCUPIED BUILDING 1 NOT THIS ACTION 2 NONE OF THESE 0 Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 55
	ACTION TAKEN - WRITE Variable Name: V151B - ACTION TAKEN - WRITE Value Labels: WRITTEN TO NEWSPAPERS 1 NOT THIS ACTION 2 NONE OF THESE 0 Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 56
	ACTION TAKEN - INDUSTRIAL ACTION Variable Name: V151C - ACTION TAKEN - INDUSTRIAL ACTION Value Labels: INDUSTRIAL ACTION 1 NOT THIS ACTION 2 NONE OF THESE 0 Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 57
	ACTION TAKEN - CONTACT POLITICIANS Variable Name: V151D - ACTION TAKEN - CONTACT POLITICIANS Value Labels: LOCAL COUNCILLOR - MP 1 NOT THIS ACTION 2 NONE OF THESE 0 Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 58
	ACTION TAKEN - DEMONSTRATION OR MARCH Variable Name: V151E - ACTION TAKEN/DEMONSTRATION OR MARCH Value Labels: DEMONSTRATION OR MARCH 1 NOT THIS ACTION 2 NONE OF THESE 0 Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	COL 59

ACTION TAKEN - CRIME		COL
<u>Variable Name</u>	VI51F - ACTION TAKEN - CRIME	60
<u>Value Labels</u>	ILLEGAL ACTION 1 NOT THIS ACTION 2 NONE OF THESE 0	
Missing Values	7, 8, 9	
ACTION TAKEN - NONE		COL
<u>Variable Name</u>	VI51G - ACTION TAKEN - NONE	61
<u>Value Labels</u>	NONE OF THESE 0 M DK 7	
Missing Values	7, 8, 9	
POSSIBLE ACTION - SIT-IN		COL
STILL SHOWING CARD 44 If unemployment were to rise substantially, which, if any, of these actions could you see yourself taking to try to get it reduced? CODE ALL MENTIONED IN GRID		62
<u>Variable Name</u>	VI52A - POSSIBLE ACTION - SIT-IN	
<u>Value Labels</u>	SIT-IN OCCUPIED BUILDING 1 NOT THIS ACTION 2 NONE OF THESE 0	
Missing Values	7, 8, 9	
POSSIBLE ACTION - WRITE		COL
<u>Variable Name</u>	VI52B - POSSIBLE ACTION - WRITE	63
<u>Value Labels</u>	WRITTEN TO NEWSPAPER 1 NOT THIS ACTION 2 NONE OF THESE 0	
Missing Values	7, 8, 9	
POSSIBLE ACTION - INDUSTRIAL ACT		COL
<u>Variable Name</u>	VI52C - POSSIBLE ACTION - INDUSTRIAL ACT	64
<u>Value Labels</u>	INDUSTRIAL ACTION 1 NOT THIS ACTION 2 NONE OF THESE 0	
Missing Values	7, 8, 9	
POSSIBLE ACTION - CONTACT POLITICIANS		COL
<u>Variable Name</u>	VI52D - POSSIBLE ACTION - CONTACT POLITICIANS	65
<u>Value Labels</u>	LOCAL COUNCILLOR - MP 1 NOT THIS ACTION 2 NONE OF THESE 0	
Missing Values	7, 8, 9	
POSSIBLE ACTION - DEMONSTRATION OR MARCH		COL
<u>Variable Name</u>	VI52E - POSSIBLE ACTION - DEMONSTRATION OR MARCH	66
<u>Value Labels</u>	DEMONSTRATION OR MARCH 1 NOT THIS ACTION 2 NONE OF THESE 0	
Missing Values	7, 8, 9	
POSSIBLE ACTION - CRIME		COL
<u>Variable Name</u>	VI52F - POSSIBLE ACTION - CRIME	67
<u>Value Labels</u>	ILLEGAL ACTION 1 NOT THIS ACTION 2 NONE OF THESE 0	
Missing Values	7, 8, 9	

	POSSIBLE ACTION - NONE OF THESE Variable Name: VI52G - POSSIBLE ACTION - NONE OF THESE Value Labels: <p style="text-align: right;">NONE OF THESE 0 M DK 7</p>	COL 68
Q.153	WELFARE STATE COSTS TOO MUCH ASK ALL I'd like to get your views about the system of taxes, services and benefits that's commonly known as the welfare state. Do you agree or disagree with, or have no strong feelings about, the following statements? The welfare state ... READ OUT EACH IN TURN AND CODE ANSWER IN GRID. Variable Name: V153A - WELFARE STATE COSTS TOO MUCH Value Labels: <p style="text-align: right;">DISAGREE 1 NO STRONG FEELINGS 2 AGREE 3 M DK 7</p>	COL 69
	WELFARE STATE REDUCES THE WILL TO WORK Variable Name: VI53B - WELFARE STATE REDUCES THE WILL TO WORK Value Labels: <p style="text-align: right;">DISAGREE 1 NO STRONG FEELINGS 2 AGREE 3 M DK 7</p>	COL 70
	WELFARE STATE - MORE JUST SOCIETY Variable Name: VI53C - WELFARE STATE - MORE JUST SOCIETY Value Labels: <p style="text-align: right;">DISAGREE 1 NO STRONG FEELINGS 2 AGREE 3 M DK 7</p>	COL 71
	WELFARE STATE - 2ND CLASS CITIZENS Variable Name: VI53D - WELFARE STATE - 2ND CLASS CITIZENS Value Labels: <p style="text-align: right;">DISAGREE 1 NO STRONG FEELINGS 2 AGREE 3 M DK 7</p>	COL 72
	WELFARE STATE - BAD FEELING Variable Name: VI53E - WELFARE STATE - BAD FEELING Value Labels: <p style="text-align: right;">DISAGREE 1 NO STRONG FEELINGS 2 AGREE 3 M DK 7</p>	COL 73
Q.154	MORE OR LESS ON EDUCATION ASK ALL Do you think that the government should spend more or less or the same amount of money as presently on READ OUT EACH IN TURN AND CODE ANSWER IN GRID Variable Name: V154A - MORE OR LESS ON EDUCATION Value Labels: <p style="text-align: right;">SPEND LESS 1 SPEND SAME 2 SPEND MORE 3</p>	COL 74

	Missing Values 7, 8, 9	M DK	7	
	MORE OR LESS ON COUNCIL HOUSES			COL 75
	<u>Variable Name</u> VI54B - MORE OR LESS ON COUNCIL HOUSES			
	<u>Value Labels</u>	SPEND LESS	1	
		SPEND SAME	2	
		SPEND MORE	3	
		M DK	7	
	Missing Values 7, 8, 9			
	MORE OR LESS ON UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT			COL 76
	<u>Variable Name</u> VI54C - MORE OR LESS ON UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT			
	<u>Value Labels</u>	SPEND LESS	1	
		SPEND SAME	2	
		SPEND MORE	3	
		M DK	7	
	Missing Values 7, 8, 9			
Q 155	GOVERNMENT OBJECTIVE - FIGHT UNEMPLOYMENT			COL 77
	SHOW CARD 45 I'm going to read out some ideas about what should be the main objectives of this country's government, and I'd like you to tell me, from this card, how important you, personally, consider each to be			
	READ OUT EACH IN TURN AND CODE ANSWER IN GRID			
	<u>Variable Name</u> V155A - GOVERNMENT OBJECTIVE - FIGHT UNEMPLOYMENT			
	<u>Value Labels</u>	NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL	1	
		NOT VERY IMPORTANT	2	
		NO STRONG FEELINGS	3	
		QUITE IMPORTANT	4	
		VERY IMPORTANT	5	
		M DK	7	
	Missing Values 7, 8, 9			
	GOVERNMENT OBJECTIVE - LESS RICH AND POOR			COL 78
	<u>Variable Name</u> VI55B - GOVERNMENT OBJECTIVE - LESS RICH AND POOR			
	<u>Value Labels</u>	NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL	1	
		NOT VERY IMPORTANT	2	
		NO STRONG FEELINGS	3	
		QUITE IMPORTANT	4	
		VERY IMPORTANT	5	
		M DK	7	
	Missing Values 7, 8, 9			
	GOVERNMENT OBJECTIVES - IMPROVE WELFARE			COL 79
	<u>Variable Name</u> VI55C - GOVERNMENT OBJECTIVES - IMPROVE WELFARE			
	<u>Value Labels</u>	NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL	1	
		NOT VERY IMPORTANT	2	
		NO STRONG FEELINGS	3	
		QUITE IMPORTANT	4	
		VERY IMPORTANT	5	
		M DK	7	
	Missing Values 7, 8, 9			
	GOVERNMENT OBJECTIVES - REDUCE TAXATION			COL 80
	<u>Variable Name</u> VI55D - GOVERNMENT OBJECTIVES - REDUCE TAXATION			
	<u>Value Labels</u>	NOT IMPORTANT AT ALL	1	
		NO STRONG FEELINGS	2	
		QUITE IMPORTANT	4	
		VERY IMPORTANT	5	
		M DK	7	
	Missing Values 7, 8, 9			

Q.156	<p>UNEMPLOYED FRIENDS OR KIN ASK ALL Do you have any close friends or members of your family who are unemployed? Variable Name: V156 - UNEMPLOYED FRIENDS OR KIN Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">YES 1 NO 2 M DK 7</p>	COL 9
Q.157	<p>HOUSEHOLD FINANCE AGAINST 2 YEARS AGO SHOW CARD 46 From this card, how does the current financial position of your household compare with what it was two years ago? Variable Name: V157 - HOUSEHOLD FINANCE AGAINST 2 YEARS AGO Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">A LOT BETTER 1 A LITTLE BETTER 2 MUCH THE SAME 3 A LITTLE WORSE 4 A LOT WORSE 5 M DK 7</p>	COL 10
Q.158	<p>MAKING ENDS MEET SHOW CARD 47 Thinking about your current financial situation in general, how easy or difficult do you find it to make ends meet? Variable Name: V158 - MAKING ENDS MEET Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">VERY EASY 1 QUITE EASY 2 NEITHER 3 QUITE DIFFICULT 4 VERY DIFFICULT 5 M DK 7</p>	COL 11
Q.159	<p>FINANCIAL SITUATION OF ORGANISATION ASK IF EMPLOYEE REST, SKIP TO Q.160 Would you say the financial situation of the organisation you are currently working for is ... READ OUT ALL OPTIONS Variable Name: V159 - FINANCIAL SITUATION OF ORGANISATION Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">VERY PROSPEROUS 1 QUITE PROSPEROUS 2 BREAKING EVEN 3 IN SOME DIFFICULTY 4 A LOT OF DIFFICULTY 5 M DK 7</p>	COL 12
Q.160 a)	<p>FEELING REASONABLY HAPPY ASK ALL SHOW CARD 48 I'd now like to ask about how you've been feeling in general <i>over the past few weeks</i>. From this card, have you recently ... READ OUT EACH IN TURN AND CODE ANSWER IN GRID. Variable Name: V160A - FEELING REASONABLY HAPPY Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">MORE SO THAN USUAL 0 SAME AS USUAL 1 LESS SO THAN USUAL 2 MUCH LESS THAN USUAL 3 M DK 7</p>	COL 13
	<p>BEEN ABLE TO ENJOY NORMAL ACTIVITIES Variable Name: V160AA - BEEN ABLE TO ENJOY NORMAL ACTIVITIES Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">MORE SO THAN USUAL 0 SAME AS USUAL 1 LESS SO THAN USUAL 2 MUCH LESS THAN USUAL 3 M DK 7</p>	COL 14
	Missing Values: 7, 8, 9	

	RECENTLY FEELING UNHAPPY SHOW CARD 49 And using the words on this card, have you recently READ OUT EACH IN TURN AND CODE ANSWER IN GRID Variable Name V160B - RECENTLY FEELING UNHAPPY Value Labels	NOT AT ALL 0 NO MORE THAN USUAL 1 RATHER MORE THAN USUAL 2 MUCH MORE THAN USUAL 3 M DK 7	COL 15
	RECENTLY LOSING CONFIDENCE Variable Name V160BB - RECENTLY LOSING CONFIDENCE Value Labels	NOT AT ALL 0 NO MORE THAN USUAL 1 RATHER MORE THAN USUAL 2 MUCH MORE THAN USUAL 3 M DK 7	COL 16
Q.161	VOTED IN JUNE 1983 ASK ALL Did you manage to vote in the General Election of June 1983 Variable Name V161 - VOTED IN JUNE 1983 Value Labels	YES 1 NO 2 M DK 7	COL 17
Q.162	PARTY VOTED FOR IN JUNE 83 Which political party did you vote for? CODE ONE ONLY IN GRID BELOW Variable Name V162 - PARTY VOTED FOR IN JUNE 83 Value Labels	CONSERVATIVE 1 LABOUR 2 ALLIANCE 3 LIBERAL 4 SDP-SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY 5 SNP-SCOTTISH NATIONAL PARTY 6 PLAID CYMRU 7 ECOLOGY PARTY 8 NATIONAL FRONT 9 COMMUNIST PARTY 10 JUNE 1983 76 DK CANNOT REMEMBER M 77 REFUSED TO DISCLOSE M 88	COL 18
Q.163	WOULD VOTE TOMORROW ASK ALL If there was a General Election tomorrow, would you vote? Variable Name V163 - WOULD VOTE TOMORROW Value Labels	YES 1 NO 2 M DK 7	COL 19- 20

Q.164	<p>PARTY WOULD VOTE FOR TOMORROW Which political party would you vote for? CODE <u>ONE</u> ONLY IN GRID BELOW Variable Name: V164 - PARTY WOULD VOTE FOR TOMORROW Value Labels:</p> <table> <tr><td>CONSERVATIVE</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>LABOUR</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>ALLIANCE</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>LIBERAL</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>SDP-SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>SNP-SCOTTISH NATIONAL PARTY</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>PLAID CYMRU</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>ECOLOGY PARTY</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>NATIONAL FRONT</td><td>9</td></tr> <tr><td>COMMUNIST</td><td>10</td></tr> <tr><td>TOMORROW</td><td>76</td></tr> <tr><td>M DK</td><td>77</td></tr> <tr><td>REFUSED TO DISCLOSE M</td><td>88</td></tr> </table> <p>Missing Values: 77, 88, 99</p>	CONSERVATIVE	1	LABOUR	2	ALLIANCE	3	LIBERAL	4	SDP-SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY	5	SNP-SCOTTISH NATIONAL PARTY	6	PLAID CYMRU	7	ECOLOGY PARTY	8	NATIONAL FRONT	9	COMMUNIST	10	TOMORROW	76	M DK	77	REFUSED TO DISCLOSE M	88	COL 21- 22
CONSERVATIVE	1																											
LABOUR	2																											
ALLIANCE	3																											
LIBERAL	4																											
SDP-SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY	5																											
SNP-SCOTTISH NATIONAL PARTY	6																											
PLAID CYMRU	7																											
ECOLOGY PARTY	8																											
NATIONAL FRONT	9																											
COMMUNIST	10																											
TOMORROW	76																											
M DK	77																											
REFUSED TO DISCLOSE M	88																											
Q.165	<p>AREA OF RESIDENCE AT BIRTH ASK ALL SHOW CARD 50 Now, thinking back to your childhood, in which of these areas was your family living when you were born? Variable Name: V165 - AREA OF RESIDENCE AT BIRTH Value Labels:</p> <table> <tr><td>ENGLAND</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>SCOTLAND</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>WALES</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>NORTHERN IRELAND</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>IRISH REPUBLIC</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>OTHER COUNTRY</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>M DK</td><td>7</td></tr> </table> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	ENGLAND	1	SCOTLAND	2	WALES	3	NORTHERN IRELAND	4	IRISH REPUBLIC	5	OTHER COUNTRY	6	M DK	7	COL 23												
ENGLAND	1																											
SCOTLAND	2																											
WALES	3																											
NORTHERN IRELAND	4																											
IRISH REPUBLIC	5																											
OTHER COUNTRY	6																											
M DK	7																											
Q.166	<p>FATHER'S JOB TITLE ASK ALL When you were aged about 14, what was your (step) father's job title? Variable Name: V166 - FATHER'S JOB TITLE Value Labels:</p> <table> <tr><td>PRANDY CODES</td><td></td></tr> </table> <p>Missing Values: 7777, 8888, 9999</p>	PRANDY CODES		COL 24- 27																								
PRANDY CODES																												
	<p>FATHERS EMPLOYMENT STATUS If father had no job title code one of following Variable Name: V166A - FATHERS EMPLOYMENT STATUS Value Labels:</p> <table> <tr><td>JOB TITLE GIVEN</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>UNEMPLOYED</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>RETIRED</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>DEAD</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>NOT LIVING WITH FAMILY</td><td>5</td></tr> </table> <p>Missing Values: 77, 88, 99</p>	JOB TITLE GIVEN	1	UNEMPLOYED	2	RETIRED	3	DEAD	4	NOT LIVING WITH FAMILY	5	COL 28- 29																
JOB TITLE GIVEN	1																											
UNEMPLOYED	2																											
RETIRED	3																											
DEAD	4																											
NOT LIVING WITH FAMILY	5																											
Q.167	<p>FATHERS SUPERVISORY LEVEL SHOW CARD 51 Which group on this card best describes his position in that job at that time, that is, when you were 14? Variable Name: V167 - FATHERS SUPERVISORY LEVEL Value Labels:</p> <table> <tr><td>SELF-EMPLOYED 25 OR MORE</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>SELF-EMPLOYED LESS THAN 25</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>SELF-EMPLOYED WITHOUT EMPLOYEES</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>MANAGER 25 OR MORE</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>MANAGER IN ESTABLISHMENT WITH LESS THAN 25</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>FOREMAN OR SUPERVISOR</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>OTHER EMPLOYEE</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>M DK</td><td>77</td></tr> </table> <p>Missing Values: 77, 88, 99</p>	SELF-EMPLOYED 25 OR MORE	1	SELF-EMPLOYED LESS THAN 25	2	SELF-EMPLOYED WITHOUT EMPLOYEES	3	MANAGER 25 OR MORE	4	MANAGER IN ESTABLISHMENT WITH LESS THAN 25	5	FOREMAN OR SUPERVISOR	6	OTHER EMPLOYEE	7	M DK	77	COL 30- 31										
SELF-EMPLOYED 25 OR MORE	1																											
SELF-EMPLOYED LESS THAN 25	2																											
SELF-EMPLOYED WITHOUT EMPLOYEES	3																											
MANAGER 25 OR MORE	4																											
MANAGER IN ESTABLISHMENT WITH LESS THAN 25	5																											
FOREMAN OR SUPERVISOR	6																											
OTHER EMPLOYEE	7																											
M DK	77																											

Q 168	FATHERS INDUSTRY What did the firm/organisation he worked for actually make/do at the place where he worked? PROMPT FOR FULL DETAILS.WHETHER WAS MANUFACTURING/PROCESSING, AND WHAT WAS END PRODUCT Variable Name V168 - FATHERS INDUSTRY 4 digit OPCS SIC CODE Missing Values 7777, 8888, 9999	COL 32- 35																
Q 169	MOTHERS JOB TITLE ASK ALL What was your (step) mother's main paid job before she had children? IF "HOUSEWIFE" PROMPT "What was her main paid job before that?" Variable Name V169 - MOTHERS JOB TITLE PRANDY CODES Missing Values 7777, 8888, 9999	COL 36- 39																
	MOTHER'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS Why mother no job title? Variable Name V169A - MOTHER'S EMPLOYMENT STATUS Value Labels <table> <tbody> <tr> <td>JOB TITLE GIVEN</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>NEVER WORKED</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DON'T KNOW M</td> <td>77</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> Missing Values 77, 88, 99	JOB TITLE GIVEN	1	NEVER WORKED	2	DON'T KNOW M	77	COL 40- 41										
JOB TITLE GIVEN	1																	
NEVER WORKED	2																	
DON'T KNOW M	77																	
Q 170	MOTHERS SUPERVISORY LEVEL SHOW CARD 51 AGAIN Which group on this card best describes her position in that job? Variable Name V170 - MOTHERS SUPERVISORY LEVEL Value Labels <table> <tbody> <tr> <td>SELF-EMPLOYED WITH 25 OR MORE EMPLOYEES</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SELF-EMPLOYED WITH LESS THAN 25 EMPLOYEES</td> <td>2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SELF EMPLOYED WITHOUT EMPLOYEES</td> <td>3</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MANAGER WITH 25 OR MORE EMPLOYEES</td> <td>4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MANAGER WITH LESS THAN 25 EMPLOYEES</td> <td>5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FOREMAN OR SUPERVISOR</td> <td>6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>OTHER EMPLOYEE (OR APPRENTICE)</td> <td>7</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(DK)</td> <td>77</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> Missing Values 77, 88, 99	SELF-EMPLOYED WITH 25 OR MORE EMPLOYEES	1	SELF-EMPLOYED WITH LESS THAN 25 EMPLOYEES	2	SELF EMPLOYED WITHOUT EMPLOYEES	3	MANAGER WITH 25 OR MORE EMPLOYEES	4	MANAGER WITH LESS THAN 25 EMPLOYEES	5	FOREMAN OR SUPERVISOR	6	OTHER EMPLOYEE (OR APPRENTICE)	7	(DK)	77	COL 42- 43
SELF-EMPLOYED WITH 25 OR MORE EMPLOYEES	1																	
SELF-EMPLOYED WITH LESS THAN 25 EMPLOYEES	2																	
SELF EMPLOYED WITHOUT EMPLOYEES	3																	
MANAGER WITH 25 OR MORE EMPLOYEES	4																	
MANAGER WITH LESS THAN 25 EMPLOYEES	5																	
FOREMAN OR SUPERVISOR	6																	
OTHER EMPLOYEE (OR APPRENTICE)	7																	
(DK)	77																	
Q.171	PARTNERS JOB TITLE Thinking now of your husband's/wife's/partner/s current job Variable Name V171 - PARTNERS JOB TITLE PRANDY CODE Missing Values 7777, 8888, 9999,	COL 44- 47																

<p>Q.172</p>	<p>PARTNERS SUPERVISORY LEVEL SHOW CARD 51 AGAIN Which group on this card best describes his/her position in that job? Variable Name: V172 - PARTNERS SUPERVISORY LEVEL Value Labels: SELF-EMPLOYED WITH 25 OR MORE EMPLOYEES 1 SELF-EMPLOYED WITH LESS THAN 25 EMPLOYEES 2 SELF-EMPLOYED WITHOUT EMPLOYEES 3 MANAGER WITH 25 OR MORE 4 MANAGER IN ESTABLISHMENT WITH LESS THAN 25 5 FOREMAN OR SUPERVISOR 6 OTHER EMPLOYEE (OR APPRENTICE) 7 M DK 77 Missing Values: 77, 88, 99</p>	<p>COL 48- 49</p>
<p>Q.173</p>	<p>PARTNERS INDUSTRY ASK ALL WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER WITH A PAID JOB What does the firm/organisation he/she works for actually make/do at the place where he/she works? Variable Name: V173 - PARTNERS INDUSTRY 4-digit OPCS SIC CODE Missing Values: 7777, 8888, 9999</p>	<p>COL 50- 53</p>
<p>Q.174</p>	<p>PARTNERS NORMAL HOURS How many hours per week does he/she normally work, excluding meal breaks and unpaid overtime but including any paid overtime? Variable Name: V174 - PARTNERS NORMAL HOURS Value Labels: M DK 777 Missing Values: 777, 888, 999</p>	<p>COL 54- 56</p>
<p>Q.175</p>	<p>PARTNERS USUAL NET WAGE SHOW CARD 52 Into which of these groups does his/her usual net wage or salary fall, that is, after deductions for tax, national insurance and superannuation? Just read out the code letter beside the appropriate category. Variable Name: V175 Value Labels: (see attached codeframe) A 1 B 2 C 3 D 4 E 5 F 6 G 7 H 8 I 9 J 10 K 11 L 12 M 13 N 14 O 15 P 16 Q 17 R 18 M DK 77 Missing Values: 77, 88, 99</p>	<p>COL 57- 58</p>
<p>Q.176</p>	<p>LAST GROSS WAGE OR SALARY What was your gross wage or salary the last time you were paid, that is, before deductions for tax, national insurance or superannuation? Variable Name: V176 - LAST GROSS WAGE OR SALARY Value Labels: M DK 7777 Missing Values: 7777, 8888, 9999</p>	<p>COL 59- 62</p>

Q.177	LAST TAKE-HOME PAY And how much did your take-home pay come to, after deductions for tax, national insurance and superannuation? <u>Variable Name</u> V177 - LAST TAKE-HOME PAY <u>Value Labels</u> Missing Values 7777, 8888, 9999	COL 63- 66
Q.178	PERIOD OF LAST PAY How long a period did your last pay cover? VAR NAME: V178 <u>Value Labels</u> WEEK 1 FORTNIGHT 2 FOUR WEEKS 3 CALENDAR MONTH 4 OTHER PERIOD 76 M DK 77 Missing Values 77, 88, 99	COL 67- 68
Q.179	HOURS WORKED IN LAST PAY PERIOD How many hours per week did you work in that job during this period, excluding meal intervals and unpaid overtime but including paid overtime? <u>Variable Name</u> V179 - HOURS WORKED IN LAST PAY PERIOD <u>Value Labels</u> Missing Values. 777, 888, 999	COL 69- 71
Q.180	OVERTIME IN LAST PAY PERIOD How many of these hours were overtime? <u>Variable Name</u> V180 - OVERTIME IN LAST PAY PERIOD <u>Value Labels</u> NONE 0 M DK 777 Missing Values 777, 888, 999	COL 72- 74
Q.181	SELF-EMPLOYMENT GROSS IN LAST YEAR - PROFIT ASK SELF-EMPLOYED How much have you personally earned from your business or self-employment in the last twelve months, before deductions for tax and national insurance? Please include all the money you have taken out of the business, whether regularly or in a lump sum (IF HAVEN'T BEEN SELF-EMPLOYED FOR A YEAR CODE 0000 IN PROFIT BOXES AND SKIP TO Q 183) <u>Variable Name</u> V181 SELF-EMPLOYMENT GROSS IN LAST YEAR - PROFIT <u>Value Labels</u> Missing Values 77777, 88888, 99999	COL 75- 79
COL 80 BLANK		CARD 011
	SELF-EMPLOYMENT GROSS IN LAST YEAR - LOSS <u>Variable Name</u> V181B-SELF-EMPLOYMENT GROSS IN LAST YEAR LOSS <u>Value Labels</u> Missing Values. 77777, 88888, 99999	9- 13
Q.182	SELF-EMPLOYMENT NET INCOME IN LAST YEAR And what does that come to after deductions for tax and national insurance? <u>Variable Name</u> V182 -SELF-EMPLOYMENT NET INCOME IN LAST YEAR <u>Value Labels</u> Missing Values 777, 888, 999	COL 14- 18

Q.183	<p>SELF-EMPLOYMENT AVERAGE HOURS PER WEEK On average, how many hours per week did you work during that period? Variable Name: V183 - SELF-EMPLOYMENT AVERAGE HOURS PER WEEK</p> <p>Value Labels: M DK 777</p> <p>Missing Values: 777, 888, 999</p>	COL 19- 21
Q.184	<p>SPECIAL PAYMENTS IN LAST JOB Did you receive any special payments relating to the last job you held, such as redundancy payments, refund of pension contributions (such as superannuation), an award for wrongful dismissal, or anything else? Variable Name: V184 - SPECIAL PAYMENTS IN LAST JOB</p> <p>Value Labels: YES 1 NO 2 M DK 7</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 22
Q.185	<p>TYPE OF SPECIAL PAYMENT IN LAST JOB What was the payment for? Variable Name: V185 - TYPE OF SPECIAL PAYMENT IN LAST JOB</p> <p>Value Labels: REDUNDANCY PAYMENTS (incl. payments for year's servie) 01 REFUND PENSION CONTRIBS (incl. superannuation) 02 AWARD FOR WRONGFUL DISMISSAL 03 EARLY RETIREMENT PAYMENT 04 MATERNITY BENEFIT 05 GOLDEN HANDSHAKE 06 BONUS FOR COMPLETION OF CONTRACT 07 OTHER 76</p> <p>Missing Values: 77, 88, 99</p>	COL 23- 24
Q.186	<p>AMOUNT OF SPECIAL PAYMENT How much did you receive? Variable Name: V186 - AMOUNT OF SPECIAL PAYMENT</p> <p>Value Labels: M DK 77777</p> <p>Missing Values: 77777, 88888, 99999</p>	COL 25- 31
Q.187	<p>MONTH OF SPECIAL PAYMENT When did you receive it? Variable Name: V187A - MONTH OF SPECIAL PAYMENT</p> <p>Value Labels: M DK 77</p> <p>Missing Values: 77, 88, 99</p>	COL 31- 32
	<p>YEAR OF SPECIAL PAYMENT Variable Name: V187B - YEAR OF SPECIAL PAYMENT</p> <p>Value Labels: 7 DK</p> <p>Missing Values: 77, 88, 99</p>	COL 32- 33
Q.188	<p>CURRENTLY GETTING UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT SHOW CARD 53 Which, if any, of the items on this card are you yourself currently receiving? Variable Name: V188A - CURRENTLY GETTING UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT</p> <p>Value Labels: UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT 1 NOT UNEMP BEN 2 NONE OF THESE 0</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 34

	<p>CURRENTLY GETTING SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFIT Variable Name VI88AA - CURRENTLY GETTING SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFIT</p> <p>Value Labels</p> <p style="text-align: right;">SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFIT 1 NOT SUP BEN 2 NONE OF THESE 0</p> <p>Missing Values 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 35
	<p>CURRENTLY GETTING NO BENEFIT Variable Name: VI88AAA - CURRENTLY GETTING NO BENEFIT</p> <p>Value Labels</p> <p style="text-align: right;">NONE OF THESE 0 M DK 7</p> <p>Missing Values 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 36
	<p>AMOUNT OF BENEFIT PER WEEK Variable Name VI88B - AMOUNT OF BENEFIT PER WEEK</p> <p>Value Labels</p> <p style="text-align: right;">M DK 777</p> <p>Missing Values 777, 888, 999</p>	COL 37- 39
Q.189	<p>LAST GROSS WAGE IN LAST JOB Thinking back to your last job, what was your normal gross wage or salary (that is before deductions for tax, national insurance or superannuation) the last time you were paid?</p> <p>Variable Name V189 - LAST GROSS WAGE IN LAST JOB</p> <p>Value Labels</p> <p style="text-align: right;">M DK 777</p> <p>Missing Values 7777, 8888, 9999</p>	COL 40- 43
Q.190	<p>LAST TAKE-HOME PAY IN LAST JOB And how much did your last normal take home pay come to after tax, national insurance and superannuation?</p> <p>Variable Name V190 - LAST TAKE-HOME PAY IN LAST JOB</p> <p>Value Labels</p> <p style="text-align: right;">M DK 7777</p> <p>Missing Values 7777, 8888, 9999</p>	COL 44- 47
Q.191	<p>PERIOD OF LAST PAY IN LAST JOB How long a period did your last pay cover?</p> <p>Variable Name V191 - PERIOD OF LAST PAY IN LAST JOB</p> <p>Value Labels</p> <p style="text-align: right;">WEEK 1 FORTNIGHT 2 FOUR WEEKS 3 CALENDAR MONTH 4 OTHER PERIOD 76 M DK 77</p> <p>Missing Values 77, 88, 99</p>	COL 48- 49
Q.192	<p>HOURS WORKED FOR LAST PAY IN LAST JOB How many hours per week did you work for in that job during that period, excluding meal intervals and unpaid overtime, but including paid overtime?</p> <p>Variable Name V192 - HOURS WORKED FOR LAST PAY IN LAST JOB</p> <p>Value Labels</p> <p style="text-align: right;">M DK 777</p> <p>Missing Values 777, 888, 999</p>	COL 50- 52

Q.193	<p>CHILD BENEFIT IN LAST MONTH SHOW CARD 54 Which, if any, of these have you (or your husband/ wife/partner) received during the last month? CODE ALL MENTIONED. PROMPT: What others? Variable Name: V193A - CHILD BENEFIT IN LAST MONTH Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">NOT THIS ONE 02 NONE OF THESE 00</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 53
	<p>FAMILY INCOME SUPPLEMENT IN LAST MONTH Variable Name: V193B - FAMILY INCOME SUPPLEMENT IN LAST MONTH Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">FAMILY INCOME SUPPLEMENT 1 NOT THIS ONE 2 NONE OF THESE 0</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 54
	<p>HELP WITH RENT OR RATES IN LAST MONTH Variable Name: V193C - HELP WITH RENT OR RATES IN LAST MONTH Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">HELP WITH RENT OR RATES FROM COUNCIL 1 NOT THIS ONE 2 NONE OF THESE 0</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 55
	<p>SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFIT IN LAST MONTH Variable Name: V193D - SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFIT IN LAST MONTH Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFIT 1 NOT THIS ONE 2 NONE OF THESE 0</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 56
	<p>UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT IN LAST MONTH Variable Name: V193E - UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT IN LAST MONTH Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">UNEMPLOYMENT BENEFIT 1 NOT THIS ONE 2 NONE OF THESE 0</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 57
	<p>SICKNESS BENEFIT IN LAST MONTH Variable Name: V193F - SICKNESS BENEFIT IN LAST MONTH Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">SICKNESS BENEFIT IN LAST MONTH 1 NOT THIS ONE 2 NONE OF THESE 0</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 58
	<p>INVALIDITY BENEFIT IN LAST MONTH Variable Name: V193G - INVALIDITY BENEFIT IN LAST MONTH Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">INVALIDITY BENEFIT IN LAST MONTH 1 NOT THIS ONE 2 NONE OF THESE 0</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 59
	<p>STATE PENSION IN LAST MONTH Variable Name: V193H - STATE PENSION IN LAST MONTH Value Labels:</p> <p style="text-align: right;">STATE PENSION 1 NOT THIS ONE 2 NONE OF THESE 0</p> <p>Missing Values: 7, 8, 9</p>	COL 60

	EMPLOYER PENSION IN LAST MONTH		COL 61
	<u>Variable Name</u> V193I - EMPLOYER PENSION IN LAST MONTH		
	<u>Value Labels</u>		
	PENSION FROM OWN OR PARTNER'S PREVIOUS EMPLOYMENT	1	
	NOT THIS ONE	2	
	NONE OF THESE	0	
	Missing Values 7, 8, 9		
	INCOME FROM SAVINGS IN LAST MONTH		COL 62
	<u>Variable Name</u> V193J - INCOME FROM SAVINGS IN LAST MONTH		
	<u>Value Labels</u>		
	INCOME SAVINGS	1	
	NOT THIS ONE	2	
	NONE OF THESE	0	
	Missing Values 7, 8, 9		
	MAINTENANCE PAYMENT IN LAST MONTH		COL 63
	<u>Variable Name</u> V193K - MAINTENANCE PAYMENT IN LAST MONTH		
	<u>Value Labels</u>		
	MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS FROM AN EX-PARTNER	1	
	NOT THIS ONE	2	
	NONE OF THESE	0	
	Missing Values 7, 8, 9		
	STUDENT GRANT IN LAST MONTH		COL 64
	<u>Variable Name</u> V193L - STUDENT GRANT IN LAST MONTH		
	<u>Value Labels</u>		
	STUDENT GRANT	1	
	NOT THIS ONE	2	
	NONE OF THESE	0	
	Missing Values 7, 8, 9		
	HELP FROM KITH OR KIN IN LAST MONTH		COL 65
	<u>Variable Name</u> V193M - HELP FROM KITH OR KIN IN LAST MONTH		
	<u>Value Labels</u>		
	FINANCIAL HELP FROM FAMILY	1	
	NOT THIS ONE	2	
	NONE OF THESE	0	
	Missing Values: 7, 8, 9		
	NO OTHER INCOME IN LAST MONTH		COL 66
	<u>Variable Name</u> V194N - NO OTHER INCOME IN LAST MONTH		
	<u>Value Labels</u>		
	NONE OF THESE	0	
	M DK	7	
	Missing Values: 7, 8, 9		
Q.194	TOTAL NET INCOME OF HOUSEHOLD		COL 67- 68
	<u>Variable Name</u> V194 - TOTAL NET INCOME OF HOUSEHOLD		
	<u>Value Labels</u>		
	(See attached codeframe)	A	1
		B	2
		C	3
		D	4
		E	5
		F	6
		G	7
		H	8
		I	9
		J	10
		K	11
		L	12
		M	13
		N	14

		O P Q R	15 16 17 18	
	Missing Values: 77, 88, 99	M DK	77	
Q.195	WILLINGNESS TO BE RE-CONTACTED Variable Name: VI95 - WILLINGNESS TO BE RE-CONTACTED Value Labels:	YES NO MAY BE	1 2 3	COL 69
	Missing Values: 7, 8, 9			
	ETHNIC GROUP Variable Name: ETHNIC Value Labels:	WHITE ASIAN WEST INDIAN OTHER M DK	1 2 3 78 77	COL 70- 71
	Missing Values: 77, 88, 99			
	ENGLISH LANGUAGE FLUENCY Variable Name: FLUENCY Value Labels:	FLUENT FAIRLY FLUENT SOME DIFFICULTY A LOT OF DIFFICULTY M DK	1 2 3 4 7	COL 72
	Missing Values: 7, 8, 9			
	INTEPRETATION REQUIRED Variable Name: INTERP Value Labels:	INTERPRETATION REQUIRED BY THIS INTERVIEWER THROUGH A PAS INTERPRETER/ANOTHER INTERVIEWER THROUGH A MEMBER OF RESPONDENT'S FAMILY/H'HOLD OTHER INTERPRETER	1 2 3 4 6	COL 73
	Missing Values: 7, 8, 9			

MAIN SURVEY : COVERNAME FOR V173/V174

SHOW CARD 55 (W)

WEEKLY

A	UNDER £25
B.	£25 - £30 00
C	£30 01 - £40 00

D	£40 01 - £50 00
E.	£50 01 - £60 00
F	£60 01 - £70 00

G	£70 01 - £80 00
H	£80.01 - £100 00
I	£100 01 - £120 00

J.	£120 01 - £140 00
K	£140 01 - £160 00
L	£160 01 - £180 00

M	£180 01 - £200 00
N	£200 01 - £250 00
O	£250 01 - £300 00

P.	£300 01 - £350 00
Q	£350 01 - £400 00
R	£400 01 OR MORE

SHOW CARD 55 (M)

MONTHLY

A	UNDER £108
B	£108 - £129
C	£130 - £172

D	£173 - £216
E	£217 - £259
F	£260 - £302

G	£303 - £346
H	£347 - £432
I	£433 - £519

J	£520 - £606
K	£607 - £692
L.	£693 - £779

M	£780 - £866
N	£867 - £1082
O	£1083 - £1299

P	£1300 - £1516
Q	£1517 - £1732
R	£1733 OR MORE

SHOW CARD 55 (A)

ANNUALLY

A.	UNDER £1300
B	£1300 - £1559
C.	£1560 - £2079

D	£2080 - £2599
E	£2600 - £3119
F	£3120 - £3639

G.	£3640 - £4159
H	£4160 - £5199
I	£5200 - £6239

J	£6240 - £7279
K	£7280 - £8319
L	£8320 - £9359

M	£9360 - £10,399
N.	£10,400 - £12,999
O	£13,000 - £15,599

P	£15,000 - £18,199
Q	£18,200 - £20,799
R	£20,800 OR MORE

SOCIAL CHANGE AND ECONOMIC LIFE INITIATIVE

MAIN SURVEY

(1986)

AREA SPECIFIC QUESTIONS CODEBOOK

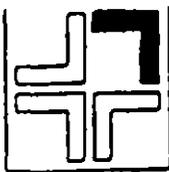
GENERAL CONVENTIONS

MISSING DATA

7,77,777,7777
8,88,888,8888
9,99,999,9999

DK
Refused/Data not recorded
Skip

Cards 14-20, 53 Aberdeen
 34-41 Coventry
 21-27, 54 Kirkcaldy
 28-33 Northampton
 43-52 Rochdale
 12-13 Swindon



SCELI
Main survey
(June - July '86)

AREA -> SPECIFIC CODES

Aberdeen

OFFICE USE ONLY

AREA	QUESTIONNAIRE NO	CARD
1		094
(1)	(2) - (5)	(6-8)
BOOSTER INTERVAL WEIGHT		
GNO		
(10)	(11)	(12)

CODE TYPE OF ADDRESS (9)

ORIGINAL ISSUED ADDRESS	MAIN SAMPLE	1
	BOOSTER SAMPLE	2
'EXTRA' ADDRESS	MAIN SAMPLE	3
	BOOSTER SAMPLE	4

ASSIGNMENT NUMBER

--	--	--

WARD CODE

(13)	(14)	(15)

ADDRESS NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

RESPONDENT'S NAME

MR/MPS/MISS

ADDRESS

POST-CODE

(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)(26)

'E' NUMBER (FROM CONTACT SHEET)

(16)	(17)

TOTAL NO. OF HOUSEHOLDS FOUND AT THIS ADDRESS

(18)	(19)

NO OF ELIGIBLE PEOPLE LISTED FOR FINAL KISH SELECTION

(27)	(28)

THIS LIST WAS BASED ON (29)

THE ONLY HOUSEHOLD/ALL THE HOUSEHOLDS AT THIS ADDRESS 1

ONE HOUSEHOLD SELECTED FROM THOSE AT THIS ADDRESS 2

TELEPHONE Do you have the use of a telephone here? IF YES What is the number? WRITE IN AND CODE OUTCOME (30)

RESPONDENT'S SEX (31)

MALE 1

FEMALE 2

AGE How old were you last birthday? WRITE IN →

(32)	(33)

EXCHANGE/STD CODE NUMBER

NUMBER GIVEN 1

REFUSED 2

NO PHONE 3

INTERVIEW LENGTH

TIME INTERVIEW STARTED

TIME INTERVIEW FINISHED

LENGTH OF INTERVIEW (MINS) →

(34)	(35)	(36)

INTRODUCTION

Good morning/afternoon/evening I am .. SHOW IDENTIFICATION CARD .. from System Three Scotland, and we are carrying out a survey on behalf of Aberdeen University. IF HELPFUL AT THIS STAGE, SHOW LETTER OF INTRODUCTION

AFTER INTRODUCTION, COMPLETE LIFE AND WORK HISTORIES, USING ATTACHED GRIDS AND SEPARATE INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION CARDS

CERTIFY THAT THIS IS A TRUE RECORD OF AN INTERVIEW FOR THIS SURVEY

SIGNATURE INTERVIEWER'S NO

DATE 1986

9		
(37)	(38)	(39)

INTERVIEW NO. (FROM 01, IN ORDER OF INTERVIEWING)

(40)	(41)

THIS FORM IS THE PROPERTY OF PUBLIC ATTITUDE SURVEYS RESEARCH LIMITED, PO BOX 91, RYE PARK HOUSE, LONDON ROAD, HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS HP11 1EF

(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)

LOOKING AT LIFE HISTORY

AQ 1 SHOW CARD A1 Looking back over where you've lived, for the time(s) you've been living in the Aberdeen area - that is, any of the areas on these maps - I'd like you to tell me, from the map, the code numbers of the areas you've lived in, and when you lived in them.

53

START CARD 01E

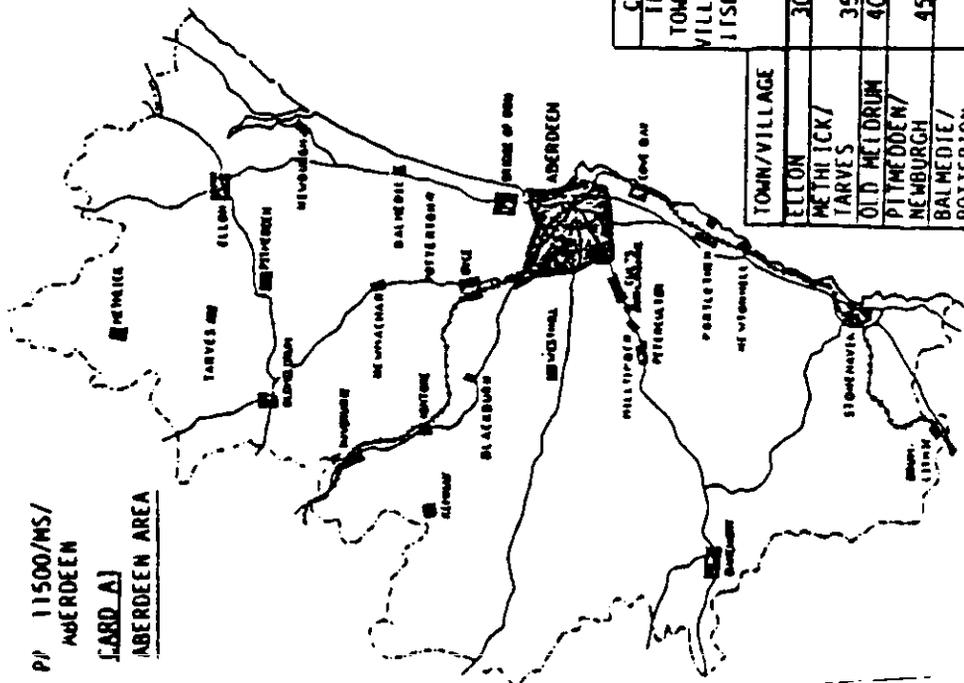
LOOK AT LIFE HISTORY AND FOCUS RESPONDENT'S MIND ON ALL PERIODS OF RESIDENCE IN THE ABERDEEN AREA. FILL IN BELOW THE CODE NUMBERS OF AREAS LIVED IN DURING THIS/ THESE TIME(S), STARTING WITH AGE 14 OR WHEN FIRST MOVED TO ABERDEEN

- N B • IF FIRST MOVED TO ABERDEEN AREA WHEN UNDER 14 PUT IN MONTH AND YEAR OF 14th BIRTHDAY FOR FIRST DATE.
- LAST AREA CODED MUST BE AREA LIVING IN NOW - CODE MONTH AND YEAR OF FINAL "TO" DATE AS 00,00.
- "DON'T KNOW" = 77 FOR MONTH AND AREA AND 07 FOR YEAR

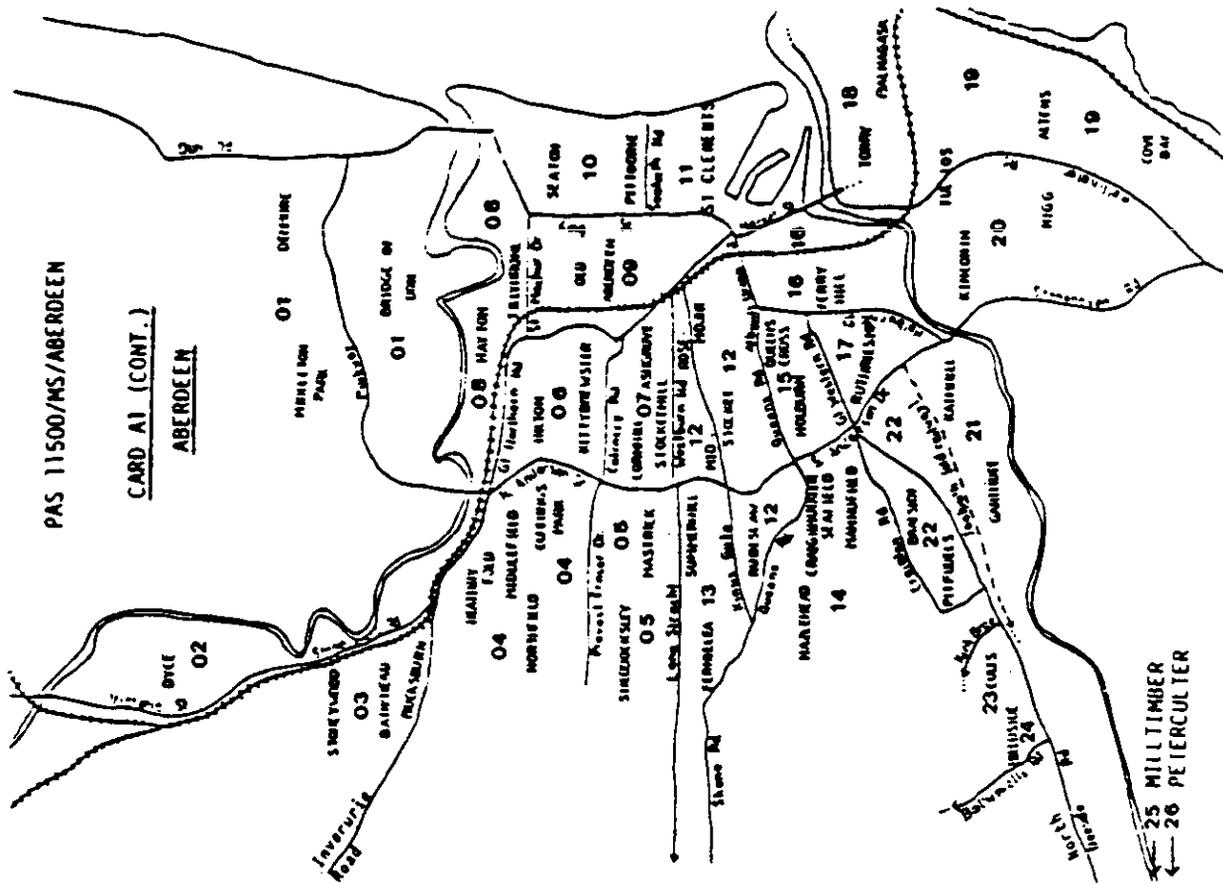
		AQ1.1A		AQ1.1EM		AQ1.1FY	
		MONTH	YEAR	MONTH	YEAR	MONTH	YEAR
1	LIVED IN (AREA CODE NO FROM MAP)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
				(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)
				AQ1.1TM	AQ1.1TY		
2	LIVED IN (AREA CODE NO FROM MAP)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)
				AQ1.2FM	AQ1.2FY		
				(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)
				AQ1.2TM	AQ1.2TY		
3	LIVED IN (AREA CODE NO FROM MAP)	(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)
				AQ1.3FM	AQ1.3FY		
				(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)
				AQ1.3TM	AQ1.3TY		
4	LIVED IN (AREA CODE NO FROM MAP)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)
				AQ1.4FM	AQ1.4FY		
				(45)	(46)	(47)	(48)
				AQ1.4TM	AQ1.4TY		
5	LIVED IN (AREA CODE NO. FROM MAP)	(49)	(50)	(51)	(52)	(53)	(54)
				AQ1.5FM	AQ1.5FY		
				(55)	(56)	(57)	(58)
				AQ1.5TM	AQ1.5TY		
6	LIVED IN (AREA CODE NO FROM MAP)	(59)	(60)	(61)	(62)	(63)	(64)
				AQ1.6FM	AQ1.6FY		
				(65)	(66)	(67)	(68)
				AQ1.6TM	AQ1.6TY		

(see map over page)

PP 11500/MS/
 ABERDEEN
 CARD A1
 ABERDEEN AREA



TOWN/VILLAGE	CODE NOS. IN RURAL TOWN/ VILLAGE ITSELF	IN RURAL AREA SURR- OUNDING TOWN/ VILLAGE
ELLON	30	31
METHELICK/ TARVES	35	36
OLD HEDRUM	40	41
PITMEDDEN/ NEWBURGH	45	46
BALMEDIE/ POTTERTON	50	51
NEWMACHAR		
INVERURIE/ KINTORE/MENNAV	55	56
BLACKDURN	60	61
WESTHILL	65	66
BANCHORY		
PORTLETOWN/ NEWTONHILL	70	71
STONEHAVEN	75	76
DRUMITTIE	80	81



PAS 11500/MS/ABERDEEN
 CARD A1 (CONT.)
 ABERDEEN

25 MILLTOWN
 26 PETERCULTER

LOOKING AT WORK HISTORY

THOSE WHO'VE NEVER BEEN AN EMPLOYEE OR SELF-EMPLOYED (i.e NEVER CODED 01, 02, 03 AT K) SKIP TO CHECK AT TOP OF NEXT PAGE.
REST, ASK AQ2

AQ 2 You've told me about the main jobs you've held throughout your working life. Have you ever had any other jobs at the same time as those you've already told me about? YES

AQ2.0J

INSTRUCTION A COLLECT FULL DESCRIPTION(S) OF (UP TO) THREE MOST RECENT SUBSIDIARY JOB(S) HELD.
B WRITE IN DATES (MONTH AND YEAR) COVERING TIME WHEN HELD SUBSIDIARY JOB(S).

N B. ● IF STILL HOLDING SUBSIDIARY JOB CODE MONTH AND YEAR OF FINAL "TO" DATE AS 00,00.
● "DON'T KNOW" = 77 FOR MONTH AND 07 FOR YEAR.

1 FULL JOB DESCRIPTION

.. .. PRANDY CODES AQ2.1JD.

MONTH		YEAR	
(74)	(75)	(76)	(77)
HELD JOB FROM → AQ2.1FM		AQ2.1FY	
START CARD 014		(9)	(10)
TO →		AQ2.1TM AQ2.1TY	

2 FULL JOB DESCRIPTION

..... PRANDY CODES..... AQ2.2JD.....

MONTH		YEAR	
(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
HELD JOB FROM → AQ2.2FM		AQ2.2FY	
TO →		(21)	(22)
		AQ2.2TM AQ2.2TY	

3. FULL JOB DESCRIPTION

..... PRANDY CODES..... AQ2.3JD.....

MONTH		YEAR	
(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)
HELD JOB FROM → AQ2.3FM		AQ2.3FY	
TO →		(33)	(34)
		AQ2.3TM AQ2.3TY	

53
PUNCH CARD 0
(69)
1 - SEE INST
TION BEL
2) SKIP TO
7) CHECK AT
OF NEXT

0 U.O.
(70)(71)(72)(73)

0 U O
(13)(14)(15)(16)

0 U.O
(25)(26)(27)(28)

01, 02, 03 AT K) SKIP TO CHECK AT TOP OF NEXT PAGE.

REST, ASK AQ2.

PUNCH CARD 0

AQ.2 You've told me about the main jobs you've held throughout your working life. Have you ever had any other jobs at the same time as those you've already told me about ?

YES

(69)

- 1 - SEE INSTRUCTION BELOW
- 2) SKIP TO
- 7) CHECK AT TOP OF NEXT PAGE

AQ2.0J

NO (DK)

INSTRUCTION: A: COLLECT FULL DESCRIPTION(S) OF (UP TO) THREE MOST RECENT SUBSIDIARY JOB(S) HELD.

B: WRITE IN DATES (MONTH AND YEAR) COVERING TIME WHEN HELD SUBSIDIARY JOB(S).

- N.B. ● IF STILL HOLDING SUBSIDIARY JOB CODE MONTH AND YEAR OF FINAL "TO" DATE AS 00,00.
- "DON'T KNOW" = 77 FOR MONTH AND 07 FOR YEAR.

1. FULL JOB DESCRIPTION..... PRANDY... CODES... AQ2.1JD.....

O.U.O.			
(70)	(71)	(72)	(73)

MONTH		YEAR		(78-80) BLANK	
(74)	(75)	(76)	(77)		
HELD JOB: FROM →		AQ2.1FM	AQ2.1FY		
START CARD 014		(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
: TO →		AQ2.1TM	AQ2.1TY		

2. FULL JOB DESCRIPTION..... PRANDY... CODES... AQ2.2JD.....

O.U.O.			
(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)

MONTH		YEAR			
(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)		
HELD JOB: FROM →		AQ2.2FM	AQ2.2FY		
: TO →		(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)
		AQ2.2TM	AQ2.2TY		

3. FULL JOB DESCRIPTION..... PRANDY... CODES... AQ2.3JD.....

O.U.O.			
(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)

MONTH		YEAR			
(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)		
HELD JOB: FROM →		AQ2.3FM	AQ2.3FY		
: TO →		(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)
		AQ2.3TM	AQ2.3TY		

ASK IF CODED 01, 02, 04 AT Q 1
REST, SKIP TO Q 4 (NEXT PAGE)

PUNCH CARD 014

AQ3 Can I just check, do you pay income tax through the PAYE system ?

AQ3

YES

NO
(DK)

(37) SKIP TO Q
1 - (NEXT PAGE)
2)
7) ASK AQ4

AQ4 Do you hire yourself out to another firm ?

AQ4

YES

NO
(DK)

(38)
1 - ASK AQ5
2)
7) SKIP TO Q
(NEXT PAGE)

AQ5 Is the firm you hire yourself out to an agent, an agency or is it the firm where you actually work ?

AQ5

AGENT
AGENCY
FIRM WHERE WORK
(DK)

(39)
1
2
3
7

AQ6 How long is your present contract for ?
FIT LENGTH OF TIME INTO APPROPRIATE CATEGORY

AQ6

2 WEEKS OR UNDER
OVER 2 WEEKS - 1 MONTH
OVER 1 MONTH - 3 MONTHS
OVER 3 MONTHS - 6 MONTHS
OVER 6 MONTHS - 1 YEAR
OVER 1 YEAR - 2 YEARS
OVER 2 YEARS
CONTRACT LENGTH NOT SPECIFIED
(DK)

(40/41)
01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
77

ASK ALL SELF-EMPLOYED

AQ7 In an average working week, how many hours do you actually spend working at your job, and preparing for it, regardless of whether or not you get paid for all those hours ?

PUNCH CARD 014

AQ7

WRITE IN HOURS/WEEK (DK = 77)

(42)	(43)
------	------

START CARD 003

Q.18 On average, how many hours do you work per week ?

WRITE NUMBER IN BOXES (DK = 777)

IF RESPONDENT SAYS IT VARIES, OR GIVES A RANGE, PROMPT FOR TOP END AND BOTTOM END OF RANGE, AND WRITE IN AVERAGE

(9)	(10)	(11)
-----	------	------

PUNCH CARD 014

AQ8 Is there enough work in your job to allow you to do more hours if you want ?

AQ8

YES
NO
(DK)

(44)
1
2
7

AQ9 Could you do fewer hours if you wanted ?

AQ9

YES
NO
(DK)

(45)
1
2
7

PUNCH CARD 003

Q.19 Are you normally paid.....READ OUT, AND CODE ONE ONLY.....

..according to work completed or goods and services sold?
.....by hours worked?
.....or a fixed fee or salary?
(DK)

(12)
1
2
3
7

Q.20 SHOW CARD 3 From this card, could you tell me how payment for your services is determined ?

I FIX MY OWN PRICES, OR RATE OF PAY
..... I NEGOTIATE A RATE WITH MY CUSTOMER OR EMPLOYER
I HAVE RATES OFFERED TO ME BY A CUSTOMER OR AGENCY
I RECEIVE RATES THAT ARE NEGOTIATED BY A TRADE UNION OR PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATION
.....
MY PAYMENT IS DETERMINED IN SOME OTHER WAY

(13)
1
2
3
4
6
7
(DK)

ASK ALL SELF-EMPLOYED

PUNCH CARD 003

Q 21 From month to month, does your income from work vary a lot, a little, or stay much the same ?

- VARIES A LOT
- VARIES A LITTLE
- STAYS MUCH THE SAME
- (DK)

- (14)
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 7

Q 22 Did you need any money to set yourself up in your present spell of self-employment ?

YES 1 - ASK Q 23

NO 2 } SKIP TO AQ 10
(DK) 7 } (BELOW)

Q.23 How much money did you need ?

WRITE IN BOXES →
(DK = 77777)

(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)

Q.24 How did you come by the money you needed ?
CODE ALL MENTIONED FROM LIST BELOW

- PERSONAL SAVINGS 1 (21)
- MONEY FROM SELLING OTHER BUSINESS 1 (22)
- REDUNDANCY PAY 1 (23)
-
- GOVERNMENT GRANT 1 (24)
- GOVERNMENT LOAN SCHEME 1 (25)
-
- MORTGAGE ON HOUSE 1 (26)
- SOLD HOUSE 1 (27)
-
- BANK/BUILDING SOCIETY ETC LOAN 1 (28)
- FAMILY OR FRIENDS (LOAN OR GIFT) 1 (29)
- INHERITANCE 1 (30)
-
- OTHER 1 (31)
- (DK) 7 (32)

ASK ALL SELF-EMPLOYED

PUNCH CARD 014

AQ10 SHOW CARD A2 I'd like you to think what you see yourself doing in 12 months from now How likely is it that you will still be in your present job ?

- VERY LIKELY
- FAIRLY LIKELY
-
- UNLIKELY
- (DK)

- (46) SKIP TO Q 25
- 1 - (NEXT PAGE)
-
- 2 } ASK AQ 11
- 3 }
- 7 }

AQ10

AQ11 If you do leave your present job do you think that will be because READ OUT ALL OPTIONS

AQ11

- . . . you will leave of your own accord
- . . . you will lose your job
- . . . you will retire
- . . . you will be promoted or moved by your present employer
- . . . or your time specified contract will end ?
- (DK)

- (47)
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 7

ASK ALL SELF-EMPLOYED

PUNCH CARD 014

AQ12 SHOW CARD A3 Which one of the statements on this card most closely corresponds to how you see your current job ?

(48)

MY JOB CONSISTS OF A FIXED RANGE OF TASKS
AND I ONLY DO THOSE TASKS

1

MY JOB CONSISTS OF A FIXED RANGE OF TASKS BUT I
AM EXPECTED TO HELP OUT ELSEWHERE WHEN NECESSARY

2

IN MY JOB YOU HAVE TO BE PREPARED TO DO
WHATEVER TASKS ARE ASKED OF YOU

3

IN MY JOB THE RESPONSIBILITIES ARE LAID
DOWN BUT IT'S THE PERSON IN THE
JOB WHO DETERMINES PRECISELY WHAT GETS DONE

4

(DK)

7

AQ12

AQ13 SHOW CARD A4 The relationship between managers and workers often differs. Thinking of your own work and the manager or supervisor you most directly work under, which of these situations best describes their approach.

(49)

THE MANAGER MAKES DECISIONS AND EXPECTS THEM
TO BE CARRIED OUT WITHOUT QUESTION BY YOU

1

THE MANAGER MAKES DECISIONS, EXPLAINS THE REASON FOR THEM,
AND THEN EXPECTS YOU TO CARRY THEM OUT WITHOUT QUESTION

2

THE MANAGER CONSULTS WITH YOU BEFORE MAKING A DECISION
BUT ONCE HAVING MADE THE DECISION EXPECTS YOU TO CARRY IT OUT

3

THE MANAGER CONSULTS WITH YOU AND OTHERS INVOLVED IN THE
PROBLEM AND ACCEPTS AS THE DECISION THE MAJORITY VIEW OF
THOSE INVOLVED

4

NOT RELEVANT BECAUSE I DON'T WORK UNDER
THE SUPERVISION OF A MANAGER OR SUPERVISOR

5

(DK)

7

AQ13

ASK ALL SELF-EMPLOYED

Q 52 SHOW CARD 8 All things considered, which of these statements do you feel best describes your present income from your job?

PUNCH CARD 004

- MUCH LESS THAN I DESERVE
- SOMEWHAT LESS THAN I DESERVE
- ABOUT WHAT I DESERVE
- SOMEWHAT MORE THAN I DESERVE
- MUCH MORE THAN I DESERVE
- (DK)

- (67)
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 7

Q 53 In your view, how much income from your job do you deserve to get per annum?

WRITE IN AMOUNT
(DK = 77777)

(68)	(69)	(70)	(71)	(72)
------	------	------	------	------

Q 54 SHOW CARD 9 If you were looking for work today, how easy or difficult do you think it would be for you to find a job as good as your current one?

- VERY EASY
- QUITE EASY
- QUITE DIFFICULT
- VERY DIFFICULT
- (DK)

- (73)
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 7



PUNCH CARD 014

AQ14 SHOW CARD A5 From this card, how likely is it that you could find another job in the Aberdeen area in which you could use the same skills as those in your current job?

- VERY LIKELY
- QUITE LIKELY
- EVEN
- QUITE UNLIKELY
- VERY UNLIKELY
- (DK)

- (50)
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 7

AQ14

ASK UNEMPLOYED WHO HAVE EVER HAD A PAID JOB (CHECK WORK HISTORY)
REST, SKIP TO Q.79 (BELOW)

PUNCH CARD 014

AQ15 SHOW CARD A6 Using the definitions on this card, do you think your last job was considered by your employer to be.....READ OUT.....

AQ15

-a temporary job?
 -a fixed-term job?
 -or a permanent job?
- (DK)

(51)

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 7

ASK ALL UNEMPLOYED AND NON-EMPLOYED

PUNCH CARD 006

Q.79 SHOW CARD 20 From this card, how much do you agree or disagree with the following views about what it's like not having a paid job? READ OUT EACH IN TURN AND CODE ANSWER.

	AGREE STRONGLY	AGREE SOMEWHAT	NO STRONG FEELINGS EITHER WAY	DISAGREE SOMEWHAT	DISAGREE STRONGLY	(DK)	
I find being at home very satisfying	5	4	3	2	1	7	(13)
I get bored being at home	5	4	3	2	1	7	(14)
Not having a paid job doesn't worry me at all	5	4	3	2	1	7	(15)
Not having a paid job makes me feel rather useless	5	4	3	2	1	7	(16)
I don't need to go out to work for the money	5	4	3	2	1	7	(17)
I often get depressed about not having a paid job	5	4	3	2	1	7	(18)
I miss the daily routine of a paid job	5	4	3	2	1	7	(19)
It's easier to make new friends when you haven't got a paid job	5	4	3	2	1	7	(20)
Other people sometimes look down on me because I haven't got a paid job	5	4	3	2	1	7	(21)

PUNCH CARD 0

ASK IF SAYS "PERMANENT" JOB AT Q.88

AQ16 Before you got your present permanent job, did you have a temporary or fixed-term job?

AQ16

YES
NO
(DK)

(52)
1) ASK AQ17
2) SKIP TO
7) (NEXT PAGE)

AQ17 Was that withREAD OUT

.....your present employer
....a different employer in the same type of industry
.. ..or a different employer in a different industry?

AQ17

(DK)

(53)
1)
2)
3) NOW SKIP
7) TO Q.89
(NEXT PAGE)

ASK IF SAYS "TEMPORARY" OR "FIXED TERM" JOB AT Q.88

AQ18 Is your contract formally with an agent or agency or is it with the company where you actually work ?

AQ18

AGENT
AGENCY
WHERE WORK
(DK)

(54)
1
2
3
7

AQ19 How long is your present contract for ?
FIT LENGTH OF TIME INTO APPROPRIATE CATEGORY.

AQ19

2 WEEKS OR UNDER
OVER 2 WEEKS - 1 MONTH
OVER 1 MONTH - 3 MONTHS
OVER 3 MONTHS - 6 MONTHS
OVER 6 MONTHS - 1 YEAR
OVER 1 YEAR - 2 YEARS
OVER 2 YEARS
CONTRACT LENGTH NOT SPECIFIED
(DK)

55 / 56
01
02
03
04
05
06
07
08
77

ASK ALL EMPLOYEES

AQ20 How many days paid holiday, excluding bank holidays, are you allowed by your employer ?

PUNCH CARD 014

AQ20

WRITE IN
(NONE = 00
DK = 77)

(57)	(58)
--------	--------

AQ21 How many hours are you obliged to work during a working week as part of your contract of employment, or do you have no specified hours ?

AQ21

HOURS/WEEK
(NO SPECIFIED HOURS = 00
DK = 77)

(59)	(60)
--------	--------

AQ22 In an average working week, how many hours do you actually spend working at your job, and preparing for it, regardless of whether or not you get paid for all those hours ?

AQ22

HOURS/WEEK
(DK = 77)

(61)	(62)
--------	--------

AQ23 Is there enough work in your job to allow you to do more hours if you want ?

AQ23

(63)
1-ASK AQ24
2)
7) SKIP TO AQ25

AQ24 Would that be more paid hours, more unpaid hours or both ?

AQ24

MORE PAID HOURS (ONLY) 1
 MORE UNPAID HOURS (ONLY) 2
 BOTH 3
 (DK) 7

(64)
1
2
3
7

ASK ALL EMPLOYEES

AQ25 Could you do fewer hours if you wanted ?

AQ25

(65)
1-ASK AQ26
2)
7) SKIP TO AQ27 (NEXT PAGE)

AQ26 Would this mean less pay ?

AQ26

(66)
1
2
7

ASK ALL EMPLOYEES

PUNCH CARD 014

AQ27 SHOW CARD A7 Which one of the statements on this card most closely corresponds to how you see your current job ?

(67)

AQ27

MY JOB CONSISTS OF A FIXED RANGE OF TASKS AND I ONLY DO THOSE TASKS.

1

MY JOB CONSISTS OF A FIXED RANGE OF TASKS BUT I AM EXPECTED TO HELP OUT ELSEWHERE WHEN NECESSARY

2

IN MY JOB YOU HAVE TO BE PREPARED TO DO WHATEVER TASKS ARE ASKED OF YOU

3

IN MY JOB THE RESPONSIBILITIES ARE LAID DOWN BUT IT'S THE PERSON IN THE JOB WHO DETERMINES PRECISELY WHAT GETS DONE

4

(DK)

7

AQ28 SHOW CARD A8 The relationship between managers and workers often differs Thinking of your own work and the manager or supervisor you most directly work under which of these situations best describes their approach ?

(68)

AQ28

THE MANAGER MAKES DECISIONS AND EXPECTS THEM TO BE CARRIED OUT WITHOUT QUESTION BY YOU

1

THE MANAGER MAKES DECISIONS, EXPLAINS THE REASON FOR THEM, AND THEN EXPECTS YOU TO CARRY THEM OUT WITHOUT QUESTION

2

THE MANAGER CONSULTS WITH YOU BEFORE MAKING A DECISION BUT ONCE HAVING MADE THE DECISION EXPECTS YOU TO CARRY IT OUT

3

THE MANAGER CONSULTS WITH YOU AND OTHERS INVOLVED IN THE PROBLEM AND ACCEPTS AS THE DECISION THE MAJORITY VIEW OF THOSE INVOLVED

4

NOT RELEVANT BECAUSE I DON'T WORK UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF A MANAGER OR SUPERVISOR

5

(DK)

7

ASK ALL EMPLOYEES

Q.109 SHOW CARD 28 If you were looking for work today, how easy or difficult do you think it would be for you to find a job as good as your current one ?

- VERY EASY
- QUITE EASY
- QUITE DIFFICULT
- VERY DIFFICULT
- (DK)

PUNCH CARD 008

- (28)
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 7



PUNCH CARD 014

AQ29 SHOW CARD A9 I'd like you to think what you see yourself doing in 12 months from now. How likely is it that you will still be in your present job ?

- VERY LIKELY
- FAIRLY LIKELY
- UNLIKELY
- (DK)

AQ29

- (69)
- 1 - SKIP TO AQ 31
- 2
- 3 } ASK AQ30
- 7 }

AQ30 If you do leave your present job do you think that will be because..... READ OUT ALL OPTIONS.....

-you will leave of your own accord
-you will lose your job
-you will retire
-you will be promoted or moved by your present employer
-or your time specified contract will end?
- (DK)

AQ30

- (70)
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 7

ASK ALL EMPLOYEES

AQ31 SHOW CARD A10 From this card, how likely is it that you could find another job in the Aberdeen area in which you could use the same skills as those in your current job ?

- VERY LIKELY
- QUITE LIKELY
- EVEN
- QUITE UNLIKELY
- VERY UNLIKELY
- (DK)

AQ31

- (71)
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 7

REST, SKIP TO AQ.36

AQ32 Do you have any other regular paid jobs? If YES How many?

AQ32

NO/NONE
ONE
TWO
THREE OR MORE
(DK)

PUNCH CARD 014

(72)
0 - SKIP TO AQ.36
1)
2) ASK AQ 33
3)
7 - SKIP TO AQ 36

AQ33 (Thinking just of the other regular paid job that you spend most time on) What is this other paid job? WRITE IN FULL JOB DESCRIPTION

AQ33 PRANDY CODES

O U O.

(73) (74) (75) (76)

AQ34 In an average week how many hours do you spend working at this other paid job, and preparing for it, regardless of whether those hours are paid for?

AQ34

HOURS/WEEK →
(DK = 77)

(77) (78)

AQ35 I'd like you to think if there are ways in which your main job makes it easier for you to do this other paid job - for instance, does your main job help by giving you ... READ OUT EACH IN TURN AND CODE ANSWER

79-80 BLANK

START CARD 015

YES NO DK

AQ35.1	. skill and knowledge?	1	2	7	(9)
AQ35.2	.. materials?	1	2	7	(10)
AQ35.3	. time?	1	2	7	(11)
AQ35.4	contacts?	1	2	7	(12)
AQ35.5	. other advantages?	1	2	7	(13)
AQ35.6	.no help at all?	1	2	7	(14)

ASK ALL (INCL THOSE WITHOUT A CURRENT PAID JOB)

AQ36 (Apart from the other job you have mentioned) Do you do any work for which you get paid, such as working on your own account, casual employment, or doing paid jobs for friends and neighbours?

AQ36

(15)
YES 1 - ASK AQ 37
NO 2)
(DK) 7) SKIP TO AQ.42

AQ37 What is this other work? PROBE FULLY

AQ37.1

AQ37.2

AQ37.3

AQ37.4

(see attached codeframes)

(16)	(17)
(18)	(19)
(20)	(21)
(22)	(23)

AQ.38 In an average week, or if you prefer in an average month or year, how many hours do you spend doing this extra work? WRITE IN AGAINST APPROPRIATE PERIOD

PUNCH CARD 015

AQ38.1

HOURS/WEEK

(24) (25)

OR:

(N.B. OR = 77) AQ38.2

HOURS/MONTH

(26) (27)

OR:

AQ38.3

HOURS/YEAR

(28) (29)

AQ.39 Is there enough of this sort of work available for you to put in more hours if you wanted, and had the time?

AQ39

(30) YES 1 - ASK AQ.40 NO 2 - SKIP TO INST. ABOVE AQ.41 (DK) 7 - ASK AQ.40

AQ.40 Would you have the time to put in more hours?

AQ40

YES 1 NO 2 (DK) 7

ASK IF EMPLOYEE(E) OR SELF-EMPLOYED(S) REST SKIP TO AQ.42

AQ.41 Are there ways in which your main skill and knowledge? job makes it easier for you to do this other work - for instance, does your main job help by giving you ...READ OUT EACH IN TURN AND CODE ANSWER

- AQ41.1 skill and knowledge? AQ41.2 ... materials? AQ41.3 time? AQ41.4 ... contacts? AQ41.5 ... other advantages? AQ41.6 ... no help at all?

Table with columns YES, NO, DK and rows for AQ41.1-6

ASK ALL

AQ.42 (Can I just check) Did you first move into the Aberdeen area when you were 18 or older?

AQ42

YES 1 NO 2 (DK) 3

(38) 1 - ASK AQ.43 2 - SKIP TO 3 - AQ.46(NEXT PAGE)

AQ.43 What was the main reason why you first moved to Aberdeen? CODE ONE ONLY FROM LIST BELOW (PROBE IF NECESSARY, TO FIT PRE-CODES)

AQ43

- MY EMPLOYER MOVED ME I GOT A JOB IN ABERDEEN CAME FOR SPOUSE'S/PARTNER'S JOB CAME FOR PARENT'S JOB EDUCATION/TRAINING MARRIED INTO ABERDEEN CAME OTHERWISE WITHOUT A JOB OTHER REASON (DK)

(39,40) 01) SKIP TO 02) AQ.45 03 04 05 06 07 76 77 } ASK AQ.44

AQ.44 Did you have to give up a job when you moved to Aberdeen?

AQ44

YES 1 NO 2 (DK) 7

(41) 1 2 7

AQ.45 In terms of your own employment, was the move to Aberdeen an advantage, a disadvantage, or has it made no difference?

AQ45

- ADVANTAGE 1 DISADVANTAGE 2 MADE NO DIFFERENCE 3 NOT RELEVANT 0 (DK) 7

(42) 1 2 3 0 7

ASK ALL
 AQ 46 (How can I just check) Are you currently in paid employment, or are self-employed, or on a government training scheme ?

PUNCH CARD 015
 (43)
 1 - RING "R"
 IN GRID BELOW

 2
 7

AQ46

ASK IF LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER (CHECK H'OLD GRID ON PAGE 3)
REST, SKIP TO INSTRUCTION ABOVE AQ 48

AQ 47 Is your husband/wife/partner currently in paid employment, or self-employed or on a government training scheme ?

(44)
 1 - RING "P"
 IN GRID BELOW

 2
 7

AQ47

FOR EACH PERSON CODED IN GRID ASK AQ 48-AQ 50
IF NO-ONE CODED IN GRID ("NO" AT BOTH AQ 46 and AQ 47)
SKIP TO AQ 53

AQ 48 SHOW CARD A11 Which one of these best describes your/his/her hours of work ? CODE ONE ONLY IN GRID BELOW

AQ 49 SHOW CARD A12 How do you/does usually travel to work ? IF NECESSARY PROMPT What method is mainly used for the greatest part of the journey ? CODE ONE ONLY IN GRID BELOW

AQ 50 How long does it take you/him/her to travel to work ? IF NECESSARY PROMPT Well, about how long, on average ? WRITE IN, IN MINUTES DK = 777

AQ48.R AQ48.P

(AQ.46/47 RESPONDENT AND/OR PARTNER WORKING ?)	RESPONDENT R	PARTNER P
(AQ 48 HOURS OF WORK)	(45,46)	(47,48)
DAY TIME WORK	01	01
MORNING WORK	02	02
AFTERNOON WORK	03	03
-----	-----	-----
EVENING WORK	04	04
NIGHT WORK	05	05
WEEKEND WORK	06	06
-----	-----	-----
ALTERNATING SHIFTS	07	07
OFF-SHORE	08	08
IRREGULAR/OTHER	09	09
-----	-----	-----
(DK)	77	77
(AQ 49 TRAVEL TO WORK)	(49/50) AQ49.R	(51/52) AQ49.P
WALK	01	01
BUS/COACH	02	02
TRAIN	03	03
-----	-----	-----
BICYCLE	04	04
MOTORCYCLE/SCOOTER	05	05
TAXI	06	06
-----	-----	-----
HOUSEHOLD'S OWN CAR	07	07
LIFT IN SOMEONE ELSE'S CAR	08	08
CAR SHARING (SOMETIMES OWN, SOMETIMES OTHER'S)	09	09
-----	-----	-----
OTHER	76	76
(DK)	77	77
(AQ.50 TIME TO WORK)	(53) (54) (55)	(56) (57) (58)
WRITE IN MINUTES → (DK = 777)	AQ50.R	AQ50.P

FOR EACH PERSON CODED IN PREVIOUS GRID ASK AQ.51 AND AQ.52

- AQ.51 Does your/his/her current job involve working abroad regularly, occasionally, rarely or never? CODE BELOW
- AQ.52 Does your/his/her current job involve working off-shore regularly, occasionally, rarely or never? CODE BELOW

PUNCH CARD 015

ASK ALL

- AQ.53 Have you ever worked off-shore? CODE BELOW
ASK IF LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER
- AQ.54 Has your husband/wife/partner ever worked off-shore? CODE BELOW

	RESPONDENT	PARTNER
(AQ.51: ABROAD)	(59) AQ51.R	(60) AQ51.P
REGULARLY	1	1
OCCASIONALLY	2	2
RARELY	3	3
NEVER	4	4
(DK)	7	7
(AQ.52: OFF-SHORE NOW)	(61) AQ52.R	(62) AQ52.P
REGULARLY	1	1
OCCASIONALLY	2	2
RARELY	3	3
NEVER	[4]	[4]
(DK)	7	7
(AQ.53/54: EVER WORKED OFF-SHORE?)	AQ53 (63)	AQ54 (64)
YES	[1]	[1]
NO	2	2
(DK)	7	7

ASK FOR EACH PERSON WHO HAS EVER WORKED OFF-SHORE BUT NEVER DOES IN CURRENT JOB (1); AND 4 OF APPROPRIATE COLUMN OF GRID ABOVE

REST, SKIP TO INSTRUCTION ABOVE AQ.56 (NEXT PAGE)

- AQ.55 Why do you/does...no longer work off-shore? IF "CHANGED JOB" PROBE FOR REASONS. WRITE IN ANSWER(S) BELOW.

RESPONDENT

AQ55.R1

(65) (66)

AQ55.R2

(67) (68)

AQ55.R3

(69) (70)

AQ55.R4

(71) (72)

AQ55.P1

(73) (74)

AQ55.P2

(75) (76)

AQ55.P3

(77) (78)

AQ55.P4

(79) (80)

PARTNER

(See attached codeframes)

CODES 01-06 AT Q.1 or Q.9)

IF NO-ONE WORKING SKIP TO INSTRUCTION ABOVE AQ 58

START CARD 016

I'd like to ask you some questions about fringe benefits.

● IF RESPONDENT WORKING/TRAINING (CODED 01-06 AT Q.1) ASK AQ 56

● IF ANYONE ELSE IN HOUSEHOLD IS WORKING/TRAINING (CODED 01-06 AT Q.9) ASK AQ 57 ALSO

AQ 56 Do you receive from your employer/business...READ OUT EACH BENEFIT IN TURN AND CODE ANSWER IN GRID

AQ 57 Do any other members of your household receive. READ OUT BENEFIT from their own employment? CODE ANSWER IN GRID

	AQ 56 RESPONDENT RECEIVES?			AQ 57 ANY OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS RECEIVE?			
	YES	NO	DK	YES	NO	DK	
a) subscription or membership fees for social, recreational or sporting clubs AQ56 A	1	2	7 (9)	1	2	7 (26)	AQ57 A
b) social or recreational facilities, provided directly AQ56 B	1	2	7 (10)	1	2	7 (27)	AQ57 B
c) subsidised or free meals, including luncheon vouchers AQ56 C	1	2	7 (11)	1	2	7 (28)	AQ57 C
d) goods or services at a discount AQ56 D	1	2	7 (12)	1	2	7 (29)	AQ57 D
e) finance or loans for house purchase AQ56 E	1	2	7 (13)	1	2	7 (30)	AQ57 E
f) finance or loans for car purchase AQ56 F	1	2	7 (14)	1	2	7 (31)	AQ57 F
g) accommodation or housing AQ56 G	1	2	7 (15)	1	2	7 (32)	AQ57 G
h) life assurance cover AQ56 H	1	2	7 (16)	1	2	7 (33)	AQ57 H
i) use of a motor vehicle AQ56 I	1	2	7 (17)	1	2	7 (34)	AQ57 I
j) subsidised or free transport AQ56 J	1	2	7 (18)	1	2	7 (35)	AQ57 J
k) medical screening AQ56 K	1	2	7 (19)	1	2	7 (36)	AQ57 K
l) child care facilities AQ56 L	1	2	7 (20)	1	2	7 (37)	AQ57 L
m) private medical insurance AQ56 M	1	2	7 (21)	1	2	7 (38)	AQ57 M
n) assistance with school fees AQ56 N	1	2	7 (22)	1	2	7 (39)	AQ57 N
o) sick-pay beyond the basic government scheme AQ56 O	1	2	7 (23)	1	2	7 (40)	AQ57 O
p) maternity pay beyond the basic government scheme AQ56 P	1	2	7 (24)	1	2	7 (41)	AQ57 P
q) a private pension or superannuation scheme AQ56 Q	1	2	7 (25)	1	2	7 (42)	AQ57 Q

ASK ALL

ASK AQ.58 OF RESPONDENT THEN ASK OF SPOUSE/PARTNER (IF APPLICABLE)

AQ.58 Have you/has ever worked for a firm involved directly in oil or gas exploration, development or extraction? CODE ANSWER IN GRID

ASK AQ.59 OF RESPONDENT THEN ASK OF SPOUSE/PARTNER (IF APPLICABLE)

AQ.59 Have you/has ever worked for a firm providing goods and/or services for the off-shore oil or gas industry? CODE ANSWER IN GRID.

FOR EACH PERSON WHO HAS EVER WORKED IN OIL/GAS ("YES" AT AQ.58 OR AQ.59)

ASK AQ.60 THEN AQ.61

REST, SKIP TO INSTRUCTION ABOVE AQ.62

AQ.60 When did first start working in the oil or gas industry or a closely related firm? WRITE IN LAST TWO DIGITS OF YEAR (e.g. 81). DK = 07.

AQ.61 Do you/does still have a job in the oil or gas industry, or a closely related firm? CODE ANSWER IN GRID

FOR EACH PERSON WHO HAS NEVER BEEN IN OIL/GAS ("NO" AT AQ.58 AND AQ.59) ASK AQ.62

REST, SKIP TO INSTRUCTION ABOVE AQ.63

AQ.62 Have you/has ever tried to get a job in the oil or gas industry or a closely related firm? CODE ANSWER IN GRID

		RESPONDENT	PARTNER
(AQ.58: EXPLORATION/DEVELOPMENT/EXTRACTION?)		(43)	(44)
	YES	1	1
	NO	2	2
	(DK)	7	7
		AQ58.R	AQ58.P
(AQ.59: PROVISION GOODS/SERVICES?)		(45)	(46)
	YES	1	1
	NO	2	2
	(DK)	7	7
		AQ59.R	AQ59.P
(AQ.60: FIRST STARTED?)		(47)	(48)
WRITE IN LAST 2 DIGITS OF YEAR →		AQ60.R	AQ60.P
	(DK = 07)		
(AQ.61: STILL HAVE JOB?)		(51)	(52)
	YES	1	1
	NO	2	2
	PARTLY	3	3
	(DK)	7	7
		AQ61.R	AQ61.P
(AQ.62: EVER TRIED?)		(53)	(54)
	YES	1	1
	NO	2	2
	(DK)	7	7
		AQ62.R	AQ62.P

CHECK GRID: FOR ANYONE WHO HAS EVER TRIED FOR A JOB IN OIL/GAS ("1" AT AQ.62) ASK AQ.63

REST, SKIP TO INSTRUCTION ABOVE AQ.64.

AQ.63 Why do you think did not get a job in the oil or gas industry, or a closely related firm? PROBE FULLY

RESPONDENT

PARTNER

(see attached codeframe)

AQ63.R1	(55)	(56)
AQ63.R2	(57)	(58)
AQ63.R3	(59)	(60)
AQ63.R4	(61)	(62)
AQ63.P1	(63)	(64)
AQ63.P2	(65)	(66)
AQ63.P3	(67)	(68)
AQ63.P4	(69)	(70)

CHECK GRID FOR ANYONE WHO WAS EVER IN OIL/GAS INDUSTRY
 BUT IS NOT NOW ('YES' AT AQ 58 OR AQ 59 AND "NO" AT AQ 61)
 ASK AQ 64
 REST, SKIP TO INSTRUCT ON ABOVE AQ 65

PUNCH CARD 016

54 Why did you leave the oil or gas industry? PROBE FULLY
 RESPONDENT

AQ64 R1

AQ64 R2

AQ64 R3

AQ64 R4

AQ64 P1

PARTNER

(see attached codeframes)

START CARD 017

AQ64.P2

AQ64.P3

AQ64.P4

CHECK GRID IF RESPONDENT IS NOT CURRENTLY IN OIL/GAS ('?'
 AT AQ 58 AND AQ 59, OR '?' AT AQ 61) ASK AQ 65
 REST, SKIP TO AQ 67

AQ 65 Would you yourself like a job in the oil or gas industry or
 in a closely related firm?

AQ65

YES
 NO
 MAYBE DEPENDS
 (DK)

(15)
 1 } ASK
 2 } AQ 66
 3 }
 7 - SK P 0 35 67

AQ 66 Why is that? PROBE FULLY

IF 'YES' AT AQ65

IF 'NO' AT AQ65

IF 'MAYBE' AT AQ65

(see attached codeframes)

5	AQ66A	1
3	AQ66B	3
22	AQ66C	2
22	AQ66D	23
25	AQ66E	25
23	AQ66F	23
32	AQ66G	32
32	AQ66H	33
24	AQ66I	25
26	AQ66J	27
38	AQ66K	29

ASK ALL

AQ 67 SHOW CARD A13 From this card, I'd like you to tell me in
 what way you feel your future will be affected by the oil
 industry? IF ANSWERS "IT DEPENDS ON WHICH WAY THE OIL
 INDUSTRY GOES" PROMPT "Well, thinking about what seems
 to you the most likely future of the oil industry, how do you
 think that will affect your future?"

AQ67

A GREAT DEAL AND FOR THE BETTER
 SOMEWHAT AND FOR THE BETTER
 A GREAT DEAL AND FOR THE WORSE
 SOMEWHAT AND FOR THE WORSE
 NOT AT ALL
 (DK)

(40)

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 7

NOW GO TO TRADE UNION SECTION (GREEN)

ASK ALL

AQ.68 I'd now like to ask you about various matters on which people differ in their opinions. For instance, opinions differ about the level of unemployment benefit. Which of these two statements comes closest to your own opinion? READ OUT:

PUNCH CARD 017

- a) Benefits for the unemployed are too low and cause hardship
- or b) Benefits for the unemployed are too high and discourage people from finding jobs

AQ68

NEITHER
BOTH
(DK)

(42)
1
2
3
4
7

AQ.69 Would you be prepared to pay more tax to increase benefits for the unemployed?

AQ69

YES
NO
(DK)

(43)
1
2
7

AQ.70 SHOW CARD A14 Here is a list of a number of reasons that different people have given to explain people living in poverty today. Which one do you feel is the most important reason for poverty in Britain today, or don't you think there is any poverty in Britain today? CODE ONE ONLY

AQ70

- NO POVERTY IN BRITAIN TODAY -----
- THEY HAVE BEEN UNLUCKY
- LAZINESS AND LACK OF WILL POWER
- INJUSTICE AND DISCRIMINATION IN OUR SOCIETY
- INEVITABLE PART OF MODERN PROGRESS
- GOVERNMENT POLICIES
- LACK OF INDIVIDUAL ABILITIES
- NONE OF THESE
- (DK)

44 /45)
00
01
02
03
04
05
06
07
77

AQ.71 Health care in Britain is provided through both the National Health Service, and through privately paid-for health insurance schemes. Do you think that all health care in this country should be provided through the National Health Service or should privately paid-for health schemes be permitted?

AQ71

NHS ONLY
PRIVATE ALLOWED
(DK)

(46)
1
2
7

AQ.72 It has been suggested that the National Health Service should be available only to those with low incomes. This would mean that contributions and taxes could be lowered and most people would take out medical insurance or pay for health care. Do you support or oppose this idea?

AQ72

SUPPORT
OPPOSE
(DK)

(47)
1
2
7

ASK ALL

Q 156 Do you have any close friends or members of your family who are unemployed ?

YES
NO
(DK)

START CARD 010

(9)
1
2
7

Q 157 SHOW CARD 46 From this card, how does the current financial position of your household compare with what it was two years ago ?

A LOT BETTER
A LITTLE BETTER
MUCH THE SAME
A LITTLE WORSE
A LOT WORSE
(DK)

(10)
1
2
3
4
5
7

ASK ALL

AQ 73a) Looking ahead over the next 2 years, do you think your household will be financially better off, worse off, or will you stay about the same ?

AQ73.A

BETTER OFF
WORSE OFF

ABOUT THE SAME
(DK)

PUNCH CARD 017

(48)
1)
2) ASK b)
3) SKIP TO
7) Q 158 (NEXT PAGE)

b) Why do you say that ? CODE ALL MENTIONED

BETTER OFF

- MEMBER OF H'HOLD NOT PRESENTLY EMPLOYED WILL BE EMPLOYED
- MEMBER OF H'HOLD WILL GET BETTER JOB
- MEMBER OF H'HOLD WILL GET PROMOTION
- WAGES WILL GENERALLY INCREASE
- OTHER

WORSE OFF

- MEMBER OF H'HOLD PRESENTLY WORKING WILL RETIRE
- MEMBER OF H'HOLD PRESENTLY WORKING WILL/MAY LOSE JOB
- VALUE OF WAGES WILL GENERALLY DECLINE
- ANY SPECIFIC REFERENCE TO DIFFICULTIES IN OIL SECTOR
- OTHER

1 = YES
2 = NOT THIS ONE
7 = DK

1	(49)	AQ73.B1
1	(50)	AQ73.B2
1	(51)	AQ73.B3
1	(52)	AQ73.B4
1	(53)	AQ73.B5
1	(54)	AQ73.B6
1	(55)	AQ73.B7
1	(56)	AQ73.B8
1	(57)	AQ73.B9
1	(58)	AQ73.B10
7	(59)	AQ73.B11

ASK ALL

PUNCH CARD 010

Q.158 SHOW CARD 47 Thinking about your current financial situation in general, how easy or difficult do you find it to make ends meet ?

- VERY EASY
- QUITE EASY
- NEITHER EASY NOR DIFFICULT
- QUITE DIFFICULT
- VERY DIFFICULT
- (DK)

- (11)
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 7

ASK IF EMPLOYEE

REST, SKIP TO AQ.74 (BELOW)

Q.159 Would you say the financial situation of the organisation you are currently working for is..... READ OUT ALL OPTIONS..

-very prosperous
-quite prosperous
- breaking even
- ...in some difficulty
- or in a lot of difficulty?
- (DK)

- (12)
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 7

PUNCH CARD 017

ASK ALL

AQ.74 SHOW CARD A15 Using the words on this card, do you yourself expect to stay in the Aberdeen area over the next five years, or do you expect to move away from the area ?

- CERTAIN TO MOVE
- WILL PROBABLY MOVE
- WILL POSSIBLY MOVE
-
- WILL PROBABLY STAY
- CERTAIN TO STAY
- (DK)

- (60)
- 1 } ASK AQ.75
- 2 }
- 3 }
- 4 } SKIP TO
- 5 } AQ.76
- 7 }

AQ74

AQ.75 SHOW CARD A16 If you do move, what will be the main reason ? CODE ONE ONLY

- EMPLOYER WILL MOVE ME
- I WILL LOOK FOR A JOB ELSEWHERE
- SPOUSE/PARTNER WILL TAKE A JOB ELSEWHERE
- PARENT WILL TAKE A JOB ELSEWHERE
- I/SPOUSE/PARTNER/PARENT WILL RETIRE
- OTHER REASON (WRITE IN AND CODE 76)

- (61/62)
- 01
- 02
- 03
- 04
- 05
- 76
- 77

AQ75

.....

.....

(DK)

ASK ALL

AQ.76 In an average week, or month if you prefer, how many hours (if any) do you spend looking after a dependant or dependants - such as young children, or disabled or elderly relatives - excluding your sleeping time? WRITE IN AGAINST APPROPRIATE PERIOD

PUNCH CARD 017

AQ76 W

HOURS/WEEK →

(63)	(64)	(65)
------	------	------

(N B DK = 777
NONE = 000) AQ76 M ^{OR}

HOURS/MONTH →

(66)	(67)	(68)
------	------	------

AQ.77 In an average week, or month, how many hours would you say you spend doing domestic chores in your own home - including gardening, and all home maintenance and improvements? WRITE IN AGAINST APPROPRIATE PERIOD

AQ77.W

HOURS/WEEK →

(69)	(70)	(71)
------	------	------

(N B DK = 777
NONE = 000) AQ77 M ^{OR}

HOURS/MONTH →

(72)	(73)	(74)
------	------	------

AQ 78 Do you regularly spend time doing voluntary and unpaid activities, including domestic work, for other people such as friends, neighbours, and relatives - or for clubs and organisations to which you belong?

AQ78

(75)
YES 1 - ASK AQ 79
NO 2)
(DK) 7) - SKIP TO AQ 82

AQ 79 What things do you do? CODE ALL MENTIONED

1 = YES
2 = NOT THIS ONE
7 = DK

AQ79.1 WORK FOR KIN/RELATIVES
AQ79.2 WORK FOR FRIENDS/NEIGHBOURS
AQ79.3 WORK FOR SOCIAL CLUBS/SOCIAL ORGANISATIONS
AQ79.4 WORK FOR SCHOOL CLUBS/YOUTH WORK
AQ79.5 WORK FOR PUBLIC BODIES
AQ79.6 WORK FOR POLITICAL PARTIES
AQ79.7 VOLUNTARY WELFARE/COUNSELLING ETC
AQ79.8 OTHER
AQ79.9 (DK)

76-80 BLANK

START CARD 018

1	(9)
1	(10)
1	(11)
1	(12)
1	(13)
1	(14)
1	(15)
1	(16)
7	(17)

AQ 80 In an average week, or month or year if you prefer, how many hours do you spend in such voluntary and unpaid activities? WRITE IN AGAINST APPROPRIATE PERIOD

AQ80.W

HOURS/WEEK →

(18)	(19)	(20)
------	------	------

AQ80 M

OR

HOURS/MONTH →

(21)	(22)	(23)
------	------	------

AQ80.Y

OR

HOURS/YEAR →

(24)	(25)	(26)
------	------	------

ASK IF EMPLOYEE (E) OR SELF EMPLOYED (S) AND DOES VOLUNTARY/UNPAID WORK)
REST, SKIP TO AQ.82

AQ.81 Are there ways in which your main job makes it easier for you to do this unpaid work - for instance does your main job help by giving you READ OUT EACH IN TURN AND CODE ANSWER

PUNCH CARD 018

	YES	NO	DK	
AQ81.1 skills and knowledge ?	1	2	7	(27)
AQ81.2 materials ?	1	2	7	(28)
AQ81.3 time ?	1	2	7	(29)
AQ81.4 contacts ?	1	2	7	(30)
AQ81.5 other advantages ?	1	2	7	(31)
AQ81.6 no help at all ?	1	2	7	(32)

ASK ALL

READ OUT:

I am going to read out some household tasks and, for each one, I would like to know how often they are done, and who usually does them.

AQ.82 SHOW CARD A17 From this card how often READ OUT EACH IN TURN FROM BELOW AND CODE ANSWER IN GRID, ALSO ASKING AQ.83 FOR EACH

AQ.83 SHOW CARD A18 Who usually does this task ? CODE ONE ONLY

	AQ.82 HOW OFTEN							(33)	AQ.83 WHO USUALLY DOES IT										
	EVERY DAY	SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK	WEEKLY	LESS OFTEN THAN WEEKLY	NEVER	DON'T KNOW	NOT APPLICABLE		RESPONDENT	SPOUSE/PARTNER	OTHER MALE H-HOLD MEMBER	OTHER FEMALE H-HOLD MEMBER	SHARE/TAKE TURNS	PAID HELP	OTHER	DON'T KNOW	NOT APPLICABLE		
a)...is a meal cooked for the household ? AQ82.A	1	2	3	4	5	7			01	02	03	04	05	06	76	77	00	AQ83.A (37/38)	
b)...is main food shopping done ? AQ82.B	1	2	3	4	5	7			01	02	03	04	05	06	76	77	00	AQ83.B (39/40)	
c)...is the home vacuumed or tidied? AQ82.C	1	2	3	4	5	7			01	02	03	04	05	06	76	77	00	AQ83.C (41/42)	
d)...is the garden weeded in the summer? AQ82.D	1	2	3	4	5	7			01	02	03	04	05	06	76	77	00	AQ83.D (43/44)	

IF CHILDREN UNDER 16 IN HOUSEHOLD (CHECK CHILD GRID) ASK e)
REST, SKIP TO INSTRUCTION ABOVE AQ.84

e) Who usually looks after a child if it is ill ?
 CODE ONE ONLY

01	02	03	04	05	06	76	77	00	
									AQ83.E (45/46)

ASK IF LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER
REST, SKIP TO AQ 88

PUNCH CARD 018

AQ 84 Generally, would you say you do at least as many things around the home as your partner ?

(47)

- YES 1
- NO 2
- (DK) 7

AQ84

AQ 85 And would you say you spend at least as much time doing things around the home as your partner ?

(48)

- YES 1
- NO 2
- (DK) 7

AQ85

AQ 86 Do you think you do your fair share of the housework, or more, or less than your fair share ?

(49)

- MORE THAN FAIR SHARE ----- 1 - ASK AQ 87
- FAIR SHARE ----- 2 - SKIP TO AQ 88
- LESS THAN FAIR SHARE ----- 3 - ASK AQ 87
- (DK) ----- 7 - SKIP TO AQ 88

AQ86

AQ 87 Why do you think you do more/less than your fair share ?
 CODE ALL MENTIONED

MORE THAN FAIR SHARE

- LIKE TO BE BUSY 1
- PARTNER WORKS TOO HARD 7
- PARTNER IS NOT AROUND 1
- PARTNER IS NOT INTERESTED 1
- PARTNER IS INEFFICIENT 1
- PARTNER SHOULD NOT DO IT 1
- OTHER 7
- (DK) 7

- 1 (50) AQ87.M1
- 7 (51) AQ87.M2
- 1 (52) AQ87.M3
- 1 (53) AQ87.M4
- 1 (54) AQ87.M5
- 1 (55) AQ87.M6
- 1 (56) AQ87.M7
- 7 (57) AQ87.M8

1 = YES
 2 = NOT THIS ONE
 7 = DK

LESS THAN FAIR SHARE

- AM LAZY 1
- I'M TOO TIRED 7
- PARTNER IS AROUND 1
- PARTNER IS INTERESTED 1
- PARTNER IS EFFICIENT 1
- PARTNER SHOULD DO IT 1
- OTHER 1
- (DK) 7

- 1 (58) AQ87.L1
- 7 (59) AQ87.L2
- 1 (60) AQ87.L3
- 1 (61) AQ87.L4
- 1 (62) AQ87.L5
- 1 (63) AQ87.L6
- 1 (64) AQ87.L7
- 7 (65) AQ87.L8

ASK ALL

AQ 88 Is any person from outside the household paid to help with the domestic work such as cleaning, gardening, washing or ironing ?

(66)

- YES ----- 1 - ASK AQ 89
- NO ----- 2 - SKIP TO
- (DK) ----- 7 - AQ.91

AQ88

AQ 89 What work do they do for you ? CODE ALL MENTIONED

- CLEANING 1 (67) AQ89.1
- COOKING 1 (68) AQ89.2
- WASHING/IRONING 1 (69) AQ89.3
- GARDENING 1 (70) AQ89.4
- CHILD CARE 1 (71) AQ89.5
- OTHER (WRITE IN AND CODE 1)... 1 (72) AQ89.6
- (73) AQ89.7
- (74) AQ89.8
- (75) AQ89.9

1 = YES
 2 = NOT THIS ONE

AQ 90 In an average week, how many hours, in total, do they work for you ?

HOURS/WEEK → (DK = 77)

(66)	(77)
------	------

AQ90

ASK ALL.

AQ.91 Have household or family responsibilities ever READ OUT EACH STATEMENT FROM BELOW AND CODE ANSWER IN LEFT HAND SIDE OF GRID.

ASK FOR EACH STATEMENT h)-k) CODED "YES"

AQ.92 What year was that ? IF MORE THAN ONE OCCURENCE, OR OVER PERIOD LONGER THAN YEAR PRGMPT: When was the most recent year when that happened ? WRITE IN LAST TWO DIGITS OF YEAR (DK = 07)

	AQ.91: EVER ?	PUNCH CARD 018 78-80 BLANK START CARD 019	
a) prevented you from looking for a job AQ91.A	YES 1 (9) NO 2 (DK) 7		
b) prevented you from accepting a full-time job ? AQ91.B	YES 1 (10) NO 2 (DK) 7		
c) prevented you from accepting a promotion or a transfer ? AQ91.C	YES 1 (11) NO 2 (DK) 7		
d) prevented you from changing jobs ? AQ91.D	YES 1 (12) NO 2 (DK) 7		
e) prevented you from doing overtime ? AQ91.E	YES 1 (13) NO 2 (DK) 7		
f) prevented you from going into business on your own ? AQ91.F	YES 1 (14) NO 2 (DK) 7		
g) prevented you from taking a second job ? AQ91.G	YES 1 (15) NO 2 (DK) 7	AQ.92: (MOST RECENT) YEAR DK = 07	
h) required you to change your job ? AQ91.H	(16) YES 1 → NO 2 (DK) 7	(17)	(18) AQ92.H
i) required you to leave paid employment for more than a year ? AQ91.I	(19) YES 1 → NO 2 (DK) 7	(20)	(21) AQ92.I
j) required you to do overtime or work <u>more</u> overtime ? AQ91.J	(22) YES 1 → NO 2 (DK) 7	(23)	(24) AQ92.J
k) required you to take a second job ? AQ91.K	(25) YES 1 → NO 2 (DK) 7	(26)	(27) AQ92.K

AQ.93 Has your own work ever required you to move ?

AQ93

(28)
---YES--- 1 ---ASK AQ.94---
NO 2) SKIP TO INST.
(DK) 7) ABOVE AQ.95

AQ.94 How many times ?

AQ94

WRITE IN → (29) (30)
(DK = 77)

ASK IF LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER
REST, SKIP TO INST. ABOVE AQ.97

AQ.95 Has your husband's/wife's/partner's work ever required you to move home ?

AQ95

(31)
---YES--- 1 ---ASK AQ.96---
NO 2) SKIP TO INST.
(DK) 7) ABOVE AQ.97

AQ.96 How many times ?

AQ96

WRITE IN → (32) (33)
(DK = 77)

ASK IF ANY CHILD(REN) AGED UNDER 12 (AND RESPONDENT EMPLOYED/SELF-EMPLOYED)

PUNCH CARD 019

AQ.101 If your child/one of your children was ill, or needed to be taken somewhere by you, could you get time off your job ?

(77)

AQ101

YES: EASILY
YES: WITH DIFFICULTY
NO
(DK)

1
2
3
7

ASK ALL

AQ.102 Are there any disabled or elderly people here in this household who require special care ?

(78)

AQ102

----- YES
NO
(DK)

1 - ASK AQ.103
2) - SKIP TO
7) - AQ.104

AQ.103 Is this special care provided by someone who lives in this household, or someone from outside ? IF "OUTSIDE" ASK: "who ?" CODE ALL MENTIONED

79-80 BLANK

START CARD 020

0 = NONE OF THESE
1 = YES
2 = NOT THIS ONE
7 = DK

AQ103.A THE CARE ISN'T PROVIDED
AQ103.B SOMEONE IN THE HOUSEHOLD
AQ103.C HOME HELP
AQ103.D OTHER KIN/FRIENDS
AQ103.E OTHER PAID HELP
AQ103.F OTHER
AQ103.G (DK)

0	(9)
1	(10)
1	(11)
1	(12)
1	(13)
1	(14)
7	(15)

ASK ALL

AQ.104 Do you (or your partner) have any disabled or elderly relatives not living in this household, who require special care ?

(16)

AQ104

----- YES
NO
(DK)

1 - ASK AQ.105
2) - SKIP TO Q.160a)
7) (NEXT PAGE)

AQ.105 Is this special care provided by someone who lives in this household, or by someone else ? IF "SOMEONE ELSE" ASK: "who ?" CODE ALL MENTIONED

0 = NONE OF THESE
1 = YES
2 = NOT THIS ONE
7 = DK

AQ105.A THE CARE ISN'T PROVIDED
AQ105.B SOMEONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD
AQ105.C INSTITUTION/A HOME
AQ105.D HOME HELP
SOMEONE AQ105.E OTHER KIN/FRIENDS
ELSE AQ105.F OTHER PAID HELP
AQ105.G OTHER
AQ105.H (DK)

0	(17)
1	(18)
1	(19)
1	(20)
1	(21)
1	(22)
1	(23)
7	(24)

ASK ALL

Q 169 What was your (step) mother's main paid job before she had children? IF "HOUSEWIFE" PROMPT "What was her main paid job before that?"

WRITE IN FULL JOB TITLE

AND ALSO CODE ONE OF FOLLOWING

NO JOB TITLE BECAUSE



JOB TITLE GIVEN

NEVER WORKED

DON'T KNOW/CAN'T REMEMBER

Q.170 SHOW CARD 51 AGAIN Which group on this card best describes her position in that job?

- SELF-EMPLOYED WITH 25 OR MORE EMPLOYEES
- SELF-EMPLOYED WITH LESS THAN 25 EMPLOYEES
- SELF-EMPLOYED WITHOUT EMPLOYEES
- MANAGER(ESS) IN ESTABLISHMENT WITH 25 OR MORE PERSONS
- MANAGER(ESS) IN ESTABLISHMENT WITH LESS THAN 25 PERSONS
- FOREMAN OR SUPERVISOR
- OTHER EMPLOYEE (OR APPRENTICE)
- (DK)

ASK ALL

AQ.106 When you were a child, did your mother have a paid job READ OUT ALL OPTIONS

AQ 106

- all of the time
- most of the time
- some of the time
- or did she not have a paid job then?
- MOTHER WAS DEAD
- NOT LIVING IN FAMILY
- OTHER (CODE 76 AND WRITE IN)

DON'T KNOW/CAN'T REMEMBER

PUNCH CARD 010

(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)

(40/41)

01 - ASK Q.170

00) SKIP TO

77) AQ 106

(BELOW)

(42/43)

01

02

03

04

05

06

07

77



PUNCH CARD 020

(25/26)

01

02

03

04

05

06

76

77

ASK IF HAS SPOUSE/PARTNER WITH PAID JOB(CHECK HOUSEHOLD GRID ON PAGE 3)

REST SKIP TO FILTER ABOVE Q.176 (PAGE 46)

Q.171 Thinking now of your husband's/wife's/partner's current job. What is his/her job title ?

WRITE IN FULL JOB TITLE

PROMPT FOR FULL DETAILS OF WORK DONE

O.U.O.			
(44)	(45)	(46)	(47)

Q.172 SHOW CARD 51 AGAIN Which group on this card best describes his/her position in that job ?

- SELF-EMPLOYED WITH 25 OR MORE EMPLOYEES
- SELF-EMPLOYED WITH LESS THAN 25 EMPLOYEES
- SELF-EMPLOYED WITHOUT EMPLOYEES
- MANAGER(ESS) IN ESTABLISHMENT WITH 25 OR MORE PERSONS
- MANAGER(ESS) IN ESTABLISHMENT WITH LESS THAN 25 PERSONS
- FOREMAN OR SUPERVISOR
- OTHER EMPLOYEE (OR APPRENTICE)
- (OK)

- (48/49)
- 01
- 02
- 03
- 04
- 05
- 06
- 07
- 77

Q.173 What does the firm/organisation he/she works for actually make/do at the place where he/she works ? PROMPT FOR FULL DETAILS - WHETHER IS MANUFACTURING/PROCESSING, AND WHAT IS END PRODUCT.

WRITE IN.....

O.U.O.			
(50)	(51)	(52)	(53)

AQ.107a) What is the name and address of your partner's current employer ? WRITE IN

NAME

ADDRESS

AQ107.A

O.U.O.		
(27)	(28)	(29)

b) What is the nature of their employer's business ? (CODE USING ABERDEEN INDUSTRY CATEGORIES ON SEPARATE SHEET - PROBE TO GET CORRECT CATEGORY AND INVOLVEMENT WITH OIL/GAS INDUSTRIES)

AQ107.B
(see attached codeframe)

CODE NUMBER (FIRST DIGIT = INDUSTRY SECOND DIGIT = INVOLVEMENT IN OIL/GAS ?) DK = 77

(30)	(31)

32-80 BLANK

MAIN SURVEY ABERDEEN SPECIFIC QUESTIONS

CODEFRAME FOR QUESTION AQ37

- 1 PROFESSIONAL SERVICES/TEACHING
- 2 WRITING/ARTS
- 3 SELLING/MARKET RESEARCH
- 4 'HOMERS'
- 5 SEMI/UNSKILLED MANUAL WORK
- 6 PRIVATE DOMESTIC SERVICE
- 76 OTHER

ABERDEEN ONLY (PEOPLE WHO'VE EVER WORKED OFF-SHORE, BUT NEVER DO IN CURRENT JOB).
REASON FOR NO LONGER WORKING OFF-SHORE

BE CAREFUL TO
CODE IN
APPROPRIATE COLS

IF ONLY ONE TYPE OF ANSWER
GIVEN, CODE IN FIRST PAIR OF BOXES.
IF TWO OR MORE DIFFERENT IDEAS
EXPRESSED, CODE EACH
SEPARATELY

{	FIRST MENTION	COLS. 65,66	73,74	}	PUNCH CARD 015
	SECOND MENTION	COLS. 67,68	75,76		
	THIRD MENTION	COLS. 69,70	77,78		
	FOURTH MENTION	COLS. 71,72	79,80		

- 01 BETTER JOB ELSEWHERE
- 02 NO PROSPECTS
- 03 WORK TOO HARD
- 04 TOO OLD

- 76 OTHERS LIST (AND STATE WHETHER REFERS TO RESPONDENT OR PARTNER)
- 77 DON'T KNOW

ABERDEEN ONLY (PEOPLE WHO HAVE NEVER WORKED IN OIL OR GAS INDUSTRY, BUT HAVE TRIED FOR SUCH A JOB) REASON THEY DIDN'T GET A JOB IN OIL/GAS INDUSTRY

BE CAREFUL TO
CODE IN
APPROPRIATE COLS.

IF ONLY ONE TYPE OF ANSWER GIVEN, CODE IN FIRST PAIR OF BOXES. IF TWO OR MORE <u>DIFFERENT</u> IDEAS EXPRESSED, CODE EACH SEPARATELY.	{ FIRST MENTION SECOND MENTION THIRD MENTION FOURTH MENTION	<u>RESPONDENT</u>	<u>PARTNER</u>	} PUNCH CARD 016
		COLS. 55,56	63,64	
		COLS. 57,58	65,66	
		COLS. 59,60	67,68	
	COLS. 61,62	69,70		

- 01 WRONG/INADEQUATE QUALIFICATIONS
- 02 NO JOBS AVAILABLE
- 03 TOO OLD
- 04 TOO MUCH COMPETITION

- 76 OTHERS- LIST (AND STATE WHETHER REFERS TO RESPONDENT OR PARTNER)
- 77 DON'T KNOW

IPASSCELI
Main Survey
June/July '86**CODE
FRAME****AQ.66 (i)****** YES at AQ65**ABERDEEN ONLY (THOSE SAYING YES, THEY WOULD LIKE AN OIL/GAS JOB). REASON WOULD LIKE A JOB IN OIL OR GAS INDUSTRYIF ONLY ONE TYPE OF ANSWER
GIVEN, CODE IN BOXES 16 & 17.
IF TWO OR MORE DIFFERENT IDEAS
EXPRESSED, CODE EACH
SEPARATELY

}	FIRST MENTION	COLS. 16,17	}	PUNCH CARD 017
	SECOND MENTION	COLS. 18,19		
	THIRD MENTION	COLS. 20,21		
	FOURTH MENTION	COLS. 22,23		

- 01 THE PAY
- 02 THE SECURITY
- 03 SOCIAL STATUS/SOCIAL STANDING
- 04 PROMOTION/ADVANCEMENT
- 05 THE SORT OF WORK I PREFER

- 76 OTHERS - LIST (ON THE 'YES' VERSION OF THE AQ.66 LISTING)
- 77 DON'T KNOW

*** NO at AQ65**

ABERDEEN ONLY (THOSE SAYING NO, THEY WOULDN'T LIKE AN OIL/GAS JOB) REASON WOULDN'T
LIKE A JOB IN OIL OR GAS INDUSTRY

IF ONLY ONE TYPE OF ANSWER
GIVEN, CODE IN BOXES 24 & 25.
IF TWO OR MORE DIFFERENT IDEAS
EXPRESSED, CODE EACH
SEPARATELY

{	FIRST MENTION	COLS. 24,25	}	PUNCH CARD 017
	SECOND MENTION	COLS. 26,27		
	THIRD MENTION	COLS. 28,29		
	FOURTH MENTION	COLS. 30,31		

- 01 SATISFIED AS I AM/NOT INTERESTED
- 02 TOO OLD
- 03 DISABLED/HANDICAPPED
- 04 UNQUALIFIED
- 05 HOURS/SHIFTS UNSUITABLE
- 06 WORK UNSUITABLE
- 07 JOB INSECURITY
- 08 NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT

- 76 OTHERS - LIST (ON THE 'NO' VERSION OF THE AQ.66 LISTING)
- 77 DON'T KNOW

***Maybe/Depends at AQ65**

ABERDEEN ONLY (THOSE SAYING MAYBE THEY'D LIKE AN OIL/GAS JOB, OR 'IT DEPENDS'): REASON
THEY MIGHT LIKE A JOB IN OIL OR GAS INDUSTRY

IF ONLY ONE TYPE OF ANSWER
GIVEN, CODE IN BOXES 32 & 33.
IF TWO OR MORE DIFFERENT IDEAS
EXPRESSED, CODE EACH
SEPARATELY.

{	FIRST MENTION	COLS.	32,33	}	PUNCH- CARD 017
	SECOND MENTION	COLS.	34,35		
	THIRD MENTION	COLS.	36,37		
	FOURTH MENTION	COLS.	38,39		

- 01 (IT DEPENDS ON) THE PAY
- 02 (IT DEPENDS ON) THE SECURITY
- 03 SOCIAL STATUS/SOCIAL STANDING
- 04 (IT DEPENDS ON) PROMOTION/ADVANCEMENT (PROSPECTS)
- 05 IT'S THE SORT OF WORK I PREFER
- 06 SATISFIED AS I AM
- 07 I MAY BE TOO OLD
- 08 DISABLED/HANDICAPPED
- 09 UNQUALIFIED
- 10 (IT DEPENDS ON) HOURS/SHIFTS
- 11 DEPENDS IF WORK IS SUITABLE
- 12 NEVER THOUGHT ABOUT IT

- 76 OTHERS - LIST (ON THE 'MAYBE' VERSION OF THE AQ.66 LISTING)
- 77 DON'T KNOW

11/00
INTERVIEWER INDUSTRY CODING CATEGORIES

(FOR USE IN SECTION Y OF WORK HISTORY)

ABERDEEN

INDUSTRY CODES ARE TWO-DIGIT -

FIRST DIGIT: ALWAYS 0-9 AS IN SECTION ONE BELOW (MAIN INDUSTRY CATEGORIES)

SECOND DIGIT: 1-3 AS IN SECTION TWO OVERLEAF (DEGREE OF INVOLVEMENT WITH OIL/GAS INDUSTRIES)

(N.B. THERE ARE TWO MAIN CATEGORIES IN SECTION ONE NUMBERED 7. THE SECOND DIGIT (SECTION TWO) FOR ONE OF THESE, NAMELY CATEGORY *7, MUST THEREFORE BE 4, 5 OR 6 (INSTEAD OF 1, 2 OR 3) IN ORDER TO DISTINGUISH BETWEEN THEM)

SECTION ONE - MAIN CATEGORIES (FIRST DIGIT)

FIRST DIGIT OF CODE	CATEGORY DEFINITION
0	Agriculture, forestry and fishing
1	Energy and water supply industries - gas, coal, oil, electricity and water (inc. oil, coal and gas exploration, extraction and refining, gas and electricity boards, water authority)
2	Extraction of minerals and ores other than fuels, manufacture of metals (e.g. iron and steel), manufacture of mineral products (e.g. cement and glass); manufacture of chemicals (inc. drugs, pesticides, toiletries, explosives, paint)
3	Manufacture of metal goods (such as bolts, hand-tools, oil tools and inc. ship building and motor vehicles/motor parts), mechanical, electrical, electronic and instrument engineering (inc. making machinery, equipment for industry, scientific instruments, electrical appliances)
4	Other manufacturing (inc. food, drink, tobacco, clothing, textiles, footwear, furniture, paper, timber, printing, jewellery, toys, rubber and plastics)
5	Construction (inc. builders, painting and decorating, plumbers, building repair, civil engineering, road building)
6	Distribution (inc. shops, retail, wholesale, hotels, pubs, catering, repair of consumer goods and vehicles, petrol stations, dealing in waste materials)
7	Transport (inc. buses, railways, airplanes and airports)
*7	Communication (inc. telephones, broadcasting, newspapers)

INTERVIEWER INDUSTRY CODING CATEGORIES (CONT.)

ABERDEEN

CODE	CATEGORY DEFINITION
8	Banking, finance, insurance, business services (inc. estate agents, lawyers, accountants, banks, market research, advertising, car hire firms, computer software)
9	Other services - local and national Government; public administration; DHSS; social work, police; fire, defence; education (e.g. schools, colleges); medical and other health services (e.g. doctors, dentists, vets), personal services (e.g. laundries, hairdressers); domestic servants, cleaning, sanitary services; recreational services, sport, charities, trade unions; religious organisations, libraries; tourist services,

SECTION TWO - INVOLVEMENT WITH OIL / GAS INDUSTRIES (SECOND DIGIT)

SECOND DIGIT OF CODE	INVOLVEMENT WITH OIL / GAS INDUSTRIES
1 (or 4, for any organisation coded *7 as first digit)	Is/was involved directly in oil or gas exploration, development or extraction
2 (or 5, for any organisation coded *7 as first digit)	Is/was provider of goods or services for oil or gas exploration, development or extraction
3 (or 6, for any organisation coded *7 as first digit)	Involved with neither

77 = DON'T KNOW MAIN CATEGORY AND/OR INVOLVEMENT WITH OIL/GAS INDUSTRIES

RAS

SCELI AREA-SPECIFIC CODEBOOK Coventry

Main survey
(June - July '86)

OFFICE USE ONLY

AREA	QUESTIONNAIRE NO	CARD
2		094
(1)	(2)	(5) (6-8)
BOOSTER INTERVAL		WEIGHT
G.N.O.		
(10)	(11)	(12)

CODE TYPE OF ADDRESS (9)

ORIGINAL ISSUED ADDRESS	MAIN SAMPLE	1
	BOOSTER SAMPLE	2
'EXTRA' ADDRESS	MAIN SAMPLE	3
	BOOSTER SAMPLE	4

ASSIGNMENT NUMBER

2		
---	--	--

WARD CODE

(13)	(14)	(15)

ADDRESS NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

RESPONDENT'S NAME

MR/MRS/MISS

ADDRESS

POST-CODE

(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)

TELEPHONE

Do you have the use of a telephone here? IF YES What is the number? WRITE IN AND CODE OUTCOME

'E' NUMBER (FROM CONTACT SHEET)

(16)	(17)

NO OF ELIGIBLE PEOPLE LISTED FOR FINAL KISH SELECTION

(27)	(28)

TOTAL NO OF HOUSEHOLDS FOUND AT THIS ADDRESS

(18)	(19)

THIS LIST WAS BASED ON

THE ONLY HOUSEHOLD/ALL THE HOUSEHOLDS AT THIS ADDRESS ONE HOUSEHOLD SELECTED FROM THOSE AT THIS ADDRESS

			(29)
			1
			2

RESPONDENT'S SEX

MALE 1
FEMALE 2

AGE How old were you last birthday?

WRITE IN

(32)	(33)

EXCHANGE/STD CODE NUMBER

NUMBER GIVEN 1
REFUSED 2
NO PHONE 3

INTERVIEW LENGTH

TIME INTERVIEW STARTED
TIME INTERVIEW FINISHED

LENGTH OF INTERVIEW (MINS)

(34)	(35)	(36)

INTRODUCTION

Good morning/afternoon/evening I am SHOW IDENTIFICATION CARD from Public Attitude Surveys Research Limited, and we are carrying out a survey on behalf of Warwick University IF HELPFUL AT THIS STAGE SHOW LETTER OF INTRODUCTION

AFTER INTRODUCTION, COMPLETE LIFE AND WORK HISTORIES, USING ATTACHED GRIDS AND SEPARATE INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTION CARDS

I CERTIFY THAT THIS IS A TRUE RECORD OF AN INTERVIEW FOR THIS SURVEY

SIGNATURE

INTERVIEWER'S NO

INTERVIEW NO (FROM 01, IN ORDER OF INTERVIEWING)

DATE

1986

(37)	(38)	(39)

(40)	(41)

THIS FORM IS THE PROPERTY OF PUBLIC ATTITUDE SURVEYS RESEARCH LIMITED, PO BOX 91, RYE PARK HOUSE, LONDON ROAD, HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS HP11 1EF

(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)



LOOKING AT WORK HISTORY

IF NEVER HAD A JOB (I.E. NEVER CODED 01,02,03,06 AT K) SKIP TO Q1 (NEXT PAGE)

START CARD 034

CQ 1 Now, thinking about all the jobs you've ever had, which one, in your view, was the most skilled job? WRITE IN EVENT NO FROM WORK HISTORY CORRESPONDING TO MOST SKILLED JOB

CQ1

EVENT NO →
(ONLY HAD ONE JOB = 00
(DK = 77)

(9)	(10)
-----	------

CQ 2 In the past, have you ever had any other paid work apart from that which you have already told me about?

YES (11)
1 - FOLLOW INST BELOW
NO (DK) 2) SKIP TO Q1
7) (NEXT PAGE)

INSTRUCTION

- A - FOR EACH PERIOD OF OTHER PAID WORK (OR MOST RECENT FREE CODED) BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF TYPE OF WORK UNDERTAKEN (NO JOB TITLE/MAIN TASKS)
- B - WRITE IN ALL EVENT NOS FROM WORK HISTORY WHICH COVER TIME FOR WHICH EACH PERIOD OF OTHER PAID WORK WAS UNDERTAKEN (NB - WILL NOT NECESSARILY BE A DIRECT OVERLAP)

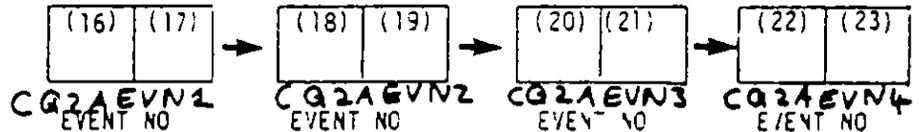
1 JOB TITLE/BRIEF JOB DESCRIPTION

CQ2A JOB

PRANDY CODES

O U O			
(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)

WORK HISTORY EVENT NOS COVERING THIS PERIOD OF PAID WORK (FILL IN AS MANY AS APPROPRIATE STARTING WITH L.H.S. BOXES - EVENT NOS MUST BE SEQUENTIAL)

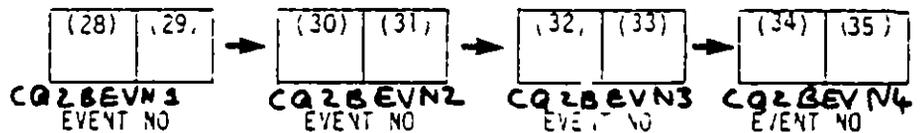


2 JOB TITLE/BRIEF JOB DESCRIPTION

CQ2B JOB

O U O			
(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)

WORK HISTORY EVENT NOS COVERING THIS PERIOD OF PAID WORK (FILL IN AS MANY AS APPROPRIATE STARTING WITH L.H.S. BOXES - EVENT NOS MUST BE SEQUENTIAL)

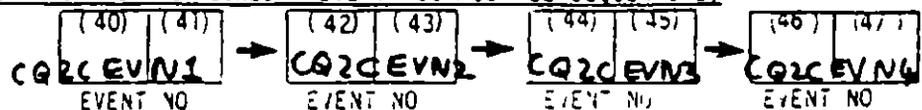


3. JOB TITLE/BRIEF JOB DESCRIPTION

CQ2C JOB

O U O			
(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)

WORK HISTORY EVENT NOS COVERING THIS PERIOD OF PAID WORK (FILL IN AS MANY AS APPROPRIATE STARTING WITH L.H.S. BOXES - EVENT NOS MUST BE SEQUENTIAL)



ASK ALL EMPLOYEES

PUNCH CARD 034

CQ.3 Considering your current skills, experience and qualifications, do you think that you are READ OUT ALL OPTIONS for the job you do ?

CQ3

- over qualified
- slightly over qualified
- suitably qualified
- slightly underqualified
- or underqualified
- (DK)

- (48)
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 7

CQ.4 Supposing you wanted another job, has the training or experience you have had with your present employer improved your prospects of moving, had no effect, or possibly made them worse ?

CQ4

- IMPROVED THEM
- HAD NO EFFECT
- MADE WORSE
- (DK)

- (49)
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 7

< ALL EMPLOYEES

Q 98 SHOW CARD 24 Which, if any, of the things on this card are important in determining how hard you work in your job? CODE ALL MENTIONED

- A MACHINE OR ASSEMBLY LINE
- CLIENTS OR CUSTOMERS
- A SUPERVISOR OR BOSS
- YOUR FELLOW WORKERS OR COLLEAGUES
- YOUR OWN DISCRETION
- PAY INCENTIVES
- REPORTS AND APPRAISALS
- (NONE OF THESE)
- (DK)

PUNCH CARD 007

1	(33)
1	(34)
1	(35)
1	(36)
1	(37)
1	(38)
1	(39)
0	(40)
7	

Q 99 How much choice do you have over the way in which you do your job? READ OUT ALL OPTIONS

- 1. a great deal of choice
- 2. some choice
- 3. hardly any choice
- 4. or no choice at all?
- (DK)

(41)

1
2
3
4
7

Q 100 In the last two years, have any of the following changes occurred in your organisation that have affected your job? READ OUT EACH ITEM IN TURN AND CODE ANSWER

Y B "USE OF COMPUTERISED OR AUTOMATED EQUIPMENT" INCLUDES WORD PROCESSORS

	YES	NO	DK	
a) a reduction in the number of people employed?	1	2	7	(42)
b) the introduction of computerised or automated equipment?	1	2	7	(43)
c) the introduction of other new types of machinery or equipment?	1	2	7	(44)
d) a change in the way work is organised?	1	2	7	(45)

IF "YES" TO b) AND/OR c) AT Q 100 ASK CQ 5

REST, SKIP TO Q 101 (NEXT PAGE)

PUNCH CARD 034

CQ 5 Did management involve your trade union in any of the decisions to implement technical change?

CQ 5

- YES
- NO
- NO TRADE UNIONS (NOT APPLICABLE)
- (DK)

(50)

1
2
3
0
7

CQ 6 In your establishment, has your trade union been obstructive or helpful over the introduction of this technical change?

CQ 6

- OBSTRUCTIVE
- HELPFUL
- NO TRADE UNIONS (NOT APPLICABLE)
- (DK)

(51)

1
2
3
0
7

ASK IF "YES" TO b) OR c) AT Q.100

CQ. 7 SHOW CARD C1 From this card, I'd like you to tell me how much, if at all, the technical changes affecting your job over the last two years have resulted in changes in READ OUT EACH ITEM FROM GRID BELOW AND CODE CHANGE.

PUNCH CARD 034

	LARGE INCREASE	SMALL DECREASE	NO CHANGE	SMALL DECREASE	LARGE DECREASE	(NOT APPLICABLE)	(DK)	
the level of skill you have to use in your job CQ7A	5	4	3	2	1	0	7	(52)
the effort you have to put into your job CQ7B	5	4	3	2	1	0	7	(53)
the acceptability of the physical conditions of your job CQ7C	5	4	3	2	1	0	7	(54)
supervision control of your job CQ7D	5	4	3	2	1	0	7	(55)
your pay CQ7E	5	4	3	2	1	0	7	(56)

PUNCH CARD 007

ASK ALL EMPLOYEES

Q.101 Can I just check, did you have a job five years ago ?

YES
NO
(DK)

(46)

1 - ASK Q. 102
2)
7) SKIP TO
CQ.8 (NEXT PAGE)

(ASK Q. 102 EVEN IF RESPONDENT WAS IN SAME JOB 5 YEARS AGO)

Q.102 I'd like you to compare your current job with what you were doing five years ago. For each of the following things, would you say there had been a significant increase between then and now, a significant decrease or little or no change ? READ OUT EACH ITEM IN TURN AND CODE ANSWER IN GRID

	INCREASED	NO CHANGE	DECREASED	(DK)
job security	3	2	1	7 (47)
the level of skill you use in your job	3	2	1	7 (48)
the variety of tasks you perform	3	2	1	7 (49)
the provision of training	3	2	1	7 (50)
the tightness of supervision over your job	3	2	1	7 (51)
how fast you work	3	2	1	7 (52)
the effort you have to put into your job	3	2	1	7 (53)
your chances of promotion	3	2	1	7 (54)
the responsibility involved in your job	3	2	1	7 (55)

ASK ALL EMPLOYEES

PUNCH CARD 034

- Q 8 Which of the following benefits does your employment provide? READ OUT EACH ITEM IN TURN FROM LIST BELOW, AND CODE ANSWER IN LEFT HAND SIDE OF GRID. FOR EACH "YES" AT Q 8 ASK
- Q 9 Does this benefit extend to cover any other members of your household? CODE ANSWER IN RIGHT HAND SIDE OF GRID

	Q 8			= YES AT Q 8		
	EMPLOYMENT	PROV	DES	Q 9	COVERS	OTHEPS
a) Pension scheme, beyond the basic Government scheme CQ8A	YES NO (DK)	1 2 7	(57)	YES NO (DK)	1 2 7	(58)
b) Sick pay, beyond the basic Government Scheme CQ8B	YES NO (DK)	1 2 7	(59)	YES NO (DK)	1 2 7	(60)
c) Time off work for domestic problems, on part or full pay CQ8C	YES NO (DK)	1 2 7	(61)	YES NO (DK)	1 2 7	(62)
d) Time off work for domestic problems, unpaid CQ8D	YES NO (DK)	1 2 7	(63)	YES NO (DK)	1 2 7	(64)
e) Use of company car or van CQ8E	YES NO (DK)	1 2 7	(65)	YES NO (DK)	1 2 7	(66)
f) Free transport, or other help with travel costs CQ8F	YES NO (DK)	1 2 7	(67)	YES NO (DK)	1 2 7	(68)
g) Goods or services at a discount, or a preferential rate CQ8G	YES NO (DK)	1 2 7	(69)	YES NO (DK)	1 2 7	(70)
h) Subsidised or free meals CQ8H	YES NO (DK)	1 2 7	(71)	YES NO (DK)	1 2 7	(72)
i) Finance or loans, such as for house purchase CQ8I	YES NO (DK)	1 2 7	(73)	YES NO (DK)	1 2 7	(74)
j) Accommodation or housing CQ8J	YES NO (DK)	1 2 7	(75)	YES NO (DK)	1 2 7	(75)
k) Life assurance cover CQ8K	YES NO (DK)	1 2 7	(77)	YES NO (DK)	1 2 7	(78)
l) Private health scheme CQ8L	YES NO (DK)	1 2 7	(79)	YES NO (DK)	1 2 7	(80)
m) Recreation or sports facilities CQ8M	YES NO (DK)	1 2 7	(9)	YES NO (DK)	1 2 7	(10)
n) Maternity pay, beyond the basic Government Scheme CQ8N	YES NO (DK)	1 2 7	(11)	YES NO (DK)	1 2 7	(12)
o) Child care facilities CQ8O	YES NO (DK)	1 2 7	(13)	YES NO (DK)	1 2 7	(14)

ASK ALL EMPLOYEES AND SELF-EMPLOYED

CQ.10 In addition to your main job, are you doing any other paid job, or any regular or occasional paid work at present, such as.....

(MALE RESPONDENTS).....freelance work, repair work, odd jobs or outwork ?

(FEMALE RESPONDENTS).....freelance work, childminding, mail order agent or outwork ?

YES

NO

(DK)

PUNCH CARD 035

(15)

1 - SKIP TO CQ.12

2) - SKIP TO INST.

7) ABOVE CQ.13

CQ10

ASK ALL NON-EMPLOYED AND UNEMPLOYED

CQ.11 Even though you don't have a paid job, do you do any kind of regular or occasional paid work, such as.....

(MALE RESPONDENTS).....freelance work, repair work, odd jobs or outwork ?

(FEMALE RESPONDENTS).....freelance work, childminding, mail order agent or outwork ?

YES

NO

(DK)

(16)

1 - ASK CQ.12

2) - SKIP TO INST.

7) ABOVE CQ.13

CQ11

ASK IF "YES" AT CQ.10 OR CQ.11 (DOES OTHER PAID WORK)

CQ.12 How many (other) paid jobs or types of work do you do ?

ONE

TWO

THREE

FOUR OR MORE

(DK)

(17)

1

2

3

4

7

CQ12

IF SELF-EMPLOYED(S) SKIP TO CQ.23 (BOTTOM NEXT PAGE)

REST, ASK CQ 13

CQ 13 Have you ever thought about setting up in business, working on your own account or becoming self-employed ?

PUNCH CARD 035

(18)
1 - ASK CQ 14
2) - SKIP TO
7) CQ.23 (NEXT PAGE)

CQ13

YES
NO
(DK)

CQ 14 SHOW CARD C2 How far did you take this ? Which phrases on this card apply ? CODE ALL MENTIONED

- a) IT WAS JUST AN IDEA **CQ14A** (19) IF ONLY a) b) or c)
- b) DISCUSSED IT WITH A FEW PEOPLE **CQ14B** (20) } SKIP TO CQ 20
- c) MADE ENQUIRIES FROM AN OFFICIAL BODY **CQ14C** (21)
- d) TRIED TO RAISE MONEY FROM NON-GOVERNMENT SOURCE (E G BANK) **CQ14D** (22) ASK CQ 17
- e) APPLIED FOR MONEY FROM GOVERNMENT SOURCE (E G ENTERPRISE ALLOWANCE) **CQ14E** (23) ASK CQ 15&17
- f) OBTAINED MONEY FROM GOVERNMENT SOURCE **CQ14F** (24) ASK CQ 16&18
- g) DID SOME WORK ON MY OWN ACCOUNT AS A SIDELINE **CQ14G** (25) ASK CQ 17&18
- h) SET UP IN BUSINESS **CQ14H** (26) ASK CQ 17

0 = NONE OF THESE 1 = YES 2 = NOT THIS ONE

(NONE OF THESE APPLY) **CQ14I** (27) SKIP TO 7) CQ 20

ASK IF 'e' MENTIONED (APPLIED GOVERNMENT)
CQ 15 What government agency or scheme did you apply to ?
WRITE IN ALL MENTIONED

0	U	0	
(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)

76 = Positive response

CQ15A CQ15B

NOW SKIP TO CQ 17

ASK IF 'f' MENTIONED (OBTAINED GOVERNMENT)
CQ 16 What Government agency or scheme did you obtain money from ?
WRITE IN ALL MENTIONED

0	U	0	
(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)

76 = Positive response

CQ16A CQ16B

NOW ASK CQ 17 AND CQ 18

ASK IF 'd,e,f,g, OR h' MENTIONED
CQ 17 Did you borrow, or are you borrowing, any money to start up in business ? **CQ17**

(36)
1
2
7

ASK IF 'f' or 'g' MENTIONED
(REST SKIP TO CQ 20)
CQ 18 Are you still working on your own account at all ?

CQ18

(37)
1 - SKIP TO CQ 20
2 - ASK CQ 19
7 - SKIP TO CQ 20

CQ 19 Why did you stop ? CODE ALL MENTIONED
POSITIVE REASONS (E G STOPPED WHILE GOING WAS GOOD)
LOSING MONEY/BUSINESS NOT MAKING ENOUGH

1 = YES
2 = NOT THIS ONE

OTHER (SPECIFY AND CODE 1)

- 1 **CQ19A** (38)
- 1 **CQ19B** (39)
- 1 **CQ19C** (40)
- 1 **CQ19D** (41)
- 1 **CQ19E** (42)
- 1 **CQ19F** (43)
- 1 **CQ19G** (44)
- 1 **CQ19H** (45)
- 1 **CQ19I** (46)
- 7 **CQ19J** (47)

(DK)

ASK ALL WHO'VE THOUGHT OF SELF-EMPLOYMENT (YES AT CQ.13)

CQ.20 Why were you interested in working for yourself? CODE ALL MENTIONED

- POSSIBILITY OF LOSING JOB AT TIME (INSECURITY
- REUNDANCY
- DISSATISFACTION WITH CURRENT EMPLOYMENT
-
- LIKED IDEA OF SELF-EMPLOYMENT IN GENERAL
- FLEXIBILITY/INDEPENDENCE
- TO MAKE (MORE) MONEY
-
- WANTED CHANCE TO FOLLOW SPECIFIC INTEREST/TO DO PARTICULAR JOB
- CAME INTO MONEY
- OTHER (SPECIFY AND CODE 1)

1 = YES 2 = NOT THIS ONE

(DK)

CQ.21 Was this/would this have been in the same line of work as you were doing at the time?

YES

NO

CQ21

DON'T KNOW/DIDN'T THINK ABOUT IT THAT CLOSELY

CQ.22 What sort of work was this/would this have been? PROBE FULLY

(see attached codeframe)

CQ22A

CQ22B

CQ22C

CQ22D

(61) (62)

(63) (64)

(65) (66)

(67) (68)

ASK ALL

CQ.23 Are any of your (or your husband's/wife's/partner's) immediate family - that is parents, brothers, sisters or children - self-employed or owning their own business? IF YES, ASK: Which? CODE ALL MENTIONED

1 = YES

2 = NOT THIS ONE

0 = NONE OF THESE

PARENTS (IN LAW)

BROTHERS/SISTERS (IN LAW)

CHILDREN

OTHER IMMEDIATE FAMILY

NONE

(DK)

1 CQ23A (69)

1 CQ23B (70)

1 CQ23C (71)

1 CQ23D (72)

0 CQ23E (73)

7

74-80 BLANK

START CARD 036

PUNCH CARD 036

ASK ALL EMPLOYEES(E)

SELF EMPLOYED SKIP TO CQ.26

NON-EMPLOYED AND UNEMPLOYED SKIP TO TRADE UNION SECTION (NEXT PAGE)

CQ 24 Do you work in a business run or owned by one of your relatives (or your husband/wife/partner's relatives) - not necessarily immediate family?

CQ24

YES
NO
(DK)

(9)
1 - ASK CQ 25
2) SK.P TO
7) CQ 26

CQ 25 Which relative ? CODE ALL MENTIONED

1 = YES

2 = NOT THIS ONE

PARENT(S) (IN LAW)
BROTHER(S)/SISTER(S) (IN LAW)
CHILD(REN)
AUNT(S) UNCLE(S)
COUSIN(S)
OTHER (SPECIFY AND CODE 1)

1 CQ25A (10)
1 CQ25B (11)
1 CQ25C (12)
1 CQ25D (13)
1 CQ25E (14)

1 CQ25F (15)

CQ25G (16)
CQ25H (17)
7 CQ25I (18)

(DK)

ASK ALL EMPLOYEES AND SELF-EMPLOYED

CQ 26 Do any of your (or your husband/wife/partner's) relatives - not necessarily immediate family - work at the place where you work ?

CQ26

YES
NO
(DK)

(19)
1 - ASK CQ 27
2)
7) SKIP TO TRADE
UNION SECTION
(NEXT PAGE)

CQ 27 Which relative ? CODE ALL MENTIONED

PARENT(S) (IN LAW)
BROTHER(S)/SISTER(S) (IN LAW)
CHILD(REN)
AUNT(S) UNCLE(S)
COUSIN(S)
OTHER (SPECIFY AND CODE 1)

1 CQ27A (20)
1 CQ27B (21)
1 CQ27C (22)
1 CQ27D (23)
1 CQ27E (24)

1 CQ27F (25)

CQ27G (26)
CQ27H (27)
7 CQ27I (28)

(DK)

ASK CURRENT MEMBERS

PUNCH CARD 036

Q.129a) How much is your union subscription? WRITE IN EXACT AMOUNT BELOW, IN POUNDS AND PENCE (EG. £4 IS CODED AS 04.00)

CQ28A

WRITE IN (DK= 7777)

POUNDS		PENCE	
(29)	(30)	(31)	(32)

b) Is that per week, month or year?

CQ28B

WEEK
MONTH
YEAR
OTHER PERIOD (SPECIFY AND CODE 6)
.....
(DK)

(33)	
1	} NOW SKIP TO Q.126 (NEXT PAGE)
2	
3	
6	
7	

ASK Lapsed MEMBERS (HAVE EVER BEEN MEMBER AT Q.119, BUT NOT NOW AT Q.118)

Q.124 SHOW CARD 34 Here are some of the reasons people give for no longer being a trade union member. Which one is most important to you personally? CODE ONE ONLY

- IT COSTS TOO MUCH
- I AM NO LONGER EMPLOYED
- I MOVED TO A JOB IN WHICH THERE WASN'T A UNION
- I COULDN'T SEE ANY BENEFIT IN BEING A MEMBER
- I CAME TO DISAGREE WITH UNIONS IN PRINCIPLE
- I FELT IT WOULD DAMAGE MY JOB PROSPECTS
- MANAGEMENT WAS AGAINST TRADE UNIONS
- (NONE OF THESE)
- (DK)

PUNCH CARD 008

(79/80)	
01	} NOW GO TO Q.126
02	
03	
04	
05	
06	
07	
00	
77	

ASK THOSE WHO'VE NEVER BEEN TRADE UNION MEMBERS (NO AT Q.119)

Q.125 SHOW CARD 35 Here are some reasons people give for not joining a trade union. Which one is most important to you personally? CODE ONE ONLY

- IT COSTS TOO MUCH
- THERE HASN'T BEEN A UNION IN THE PLACES I'VE WORKED
- I COULDN'T SEE ANY BENEFITS IN JOINING
- I DISAGREE WITH UNIONS IN PRINCIPLE
- I FELT IT WOULD DAMAGE MY JOB PROSPECTS
- MANAGEMENT WAS AGAINST UNIONS
- NEVER HAD A PAID JOB
- (NONE OF THESE)
- (DK)

START CARD 009

(9/10)	
01	
02	
03	
04	
05	
06	
07	
00	
77	

ASK ALL

Q 126 SHOW CARD 36 From this card, how favourable are you to trade unions ?

- VERY FAVOURABLE
- QUITE FAVOURABLE
- NO STRONG FEELINGS EITHER WAY
- NOT VERY FAVOURABLE
- NOT AT ALL FAVOURABLE
- (DK)

PUNCH CARD 009

- (11)
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 7

ASK IF LIVING WITH PARTNER (CHECK H'OLD GRID ON PAGE 3)
REST, SKIP TO INSTRUCTION ABOVE Q 128

Q 127 STILL SHOWING CARD 36 How favourable is your husband/wife/partner to trade unions ?

- VERY FAVOURABLE
- QUITE FAVOURABLE
- NO STRONG FEELINGS EITHER WAY
- NOT VERY FAVOURABLE
- NOT AT ALL FAVOURABLE
- (DK)

- (12)
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 7

ASK IF HAS EVER HAD A PAID JOB (CHECK WORK HISTORY)
REST, SKIP TO INSTRUCTION ABOVE Q 129

Q 128 SHOW CARD 37 how favourable was your father to trade unions at about the time you first got a job ?

- VERY FAVOURABLE
- QUITE FAVOURABLE
- NO STRONG FEELINGS EITHER WAY
- NOT VERY FAVOURABLE
- NOT AT ALL FAVOURABLE
- NOT APPLICABLE (E G FATHER DEAD/NOT LIVING IN FAMILY)
- (DK)

- (13)
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 0
- 7

CQ 29 SHOW CARD C 3 How favourable was your mother to trade unions at about the time you first got a job ?

CQ29

- VERY FAVOURABLE
- QUITE FAVOURABLE
- NO STRONG FEELINGS EITHER WAY
- NOT VERY FAVOURABLE
- NOT AT ALL FAVOURABLE
- NOT APPLICABLE (EG MOTHER DEAD/NOT LIVING IN FAMILY)
- (DK)

PUNCH CARD 036

- (34)
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 0
- 7

CQ.30 SHOW CARD 38 When you got your first paid job, which of the categories on this card best described your employer ?

CQ30

- ENCOURAGING TRADE UNION MEMBERSHIP
- ACCEPTING IT
- DISCOURAGING TRADE UNION MEMBERSHIP
- UNAFFECTED BECAUSE THE EMPLOYEES WEREN'T INTERESTED IN THEM
- (DK)

(35)

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 7

ASK IF CURRENTLY OR EVER BEEN A MEMBER (YES AT Q 118 OR Q 119)
REST, SKIP TO INSTRUCTION ABOVE Q 130

Q 129 SHOW CARD 38 When you first became a trade union member, which of these categories best described your employer ?

- ENCOURAGING TRADE UNION MEMBERSHIP
- ACCEPTING IT
- DISCOURAGING TRADE UNION MEMBERSHIP
- UNAFFECTED BECAUSE THE EMPLOYEES WEREN'T INTERESTED IN THEM
- (DK)

PUNCH CARD 009

- (14)
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 7

ASK ALL

31 SHOW CARD C4 In the last few years there has been some legislation on ballots for strikes and for the election of union leaders. From this card, how much would you say these issues interest you?

PUNCH CARD 036

(36)

A GREAT DEAL
 QUITE A LOT
 VERY LITTLE
 NOT AT ALL
 (DK)

1
 2
 3
 4
 7

CQ31

CQ.32 Do you agree with, disagree with or have no strong feelings about the changes in the law on trade unions which...
 READ OUT IN TURN EACH OF THE OPTIONS BELOW AND CODE ANSWER

	AGREE	NO STRONG FEELINGS	DISAGREE	(DK)	
.....limits the number of pickets CQ32A	3	2	1	7	(37)
.....bans secondary strikes CQ32B	3	2	1	7	(38)
.....introduced ballots for the election of union leaders CQ32C	3	2	1	7	(39)
.....limits the closed shop CQ32D	3	2	1	7	(40)

ASK IF EMPLOYEE WITH TRADE UNIONS AT WORK (CHECK Q.116 ON PAGE 31)
 REST, SKIP TO CQ.43 (PAGE 36E)

CQ.33 Now, thinking about your current workplace, would you say that the government legislation since 1980 has affected the behaviour of unions where you work?

(41)

YES
 NO
 (DK)

1
 2
 7

CQ33

CQ.34 SHOW CARD C5 Given the state of the local economy, which of the items on this card do you think should be the main objectives of the trade unions where you work?
 CODE ALL MENTIONED

0 = NONE OF THESE
 1 = YES
 2 = NOT THIS ONE

- TO IMPROVE WORKING CONDITIONS
- TO PROTECT EXISTING JOBS
- TO INCREASE EARNINGS
- TO INCREASE CONTROL OVER THE WAY WORK IS ORGANISED
- TO GET MORE SAY OVER MANAGEMENT'S LONG TERM POLICIES
- TO WORK FOR EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES FOR WOMEN IN THE WORKFORCE
- TO WORK FOR EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES FOR ETHNIC MINORITIES
- (NONE OF THESE)
- (DK)

1 (42) CQ34A
 1 (43) CQ34B
 1 (44) CQ34C
 1 (45) CQ34D
 1 (46) CQ34E
 1 (47) CQ34F
 1 (48) CQ34G
 0 (49) CQ34H
 7

CQ.35 Can I just check, do you work in a closed shop?

(50)

YES
 NO
 (DK)

1
 2
 7

CQ35

ASK IF EMPLOYEE WITH UNIONS AT WORKPLACE

PUNCH CARD 036

CQ 36 SHOW CARD C6 At your place of work, roughly what proportion of manual workers are trade union members ?

CA36

- NEARLY ALL
- HALF TO THREE QUARTERS
- ABOUT HALF
-
- A QUARTER TO A HALF
- HARDLY ANY
-
- NOT APPLICABLE - (NO MANUAL WORKERS)
- (DK)

(51)

1

2

3

4

5

0

7

CQ 37 STILL SHOWING CARD C6 And what about secretarial and clerical workers - what proportions are trade union members ?

CA37

- NEARLY ALL
- HALF TO THREE QUARTERS
- ABOUT HALF
-
- A QUARTER TO A HALF
- HARDLY ANY
-
- NOT APPLICABLE (NO CLERICAL/SECRETARIAL WORKERS)
- (DK)

(52)

1

2

3

4

5

0

7

CQ38 STILL SHOWING CARD C6 And what about the people you yourself work with ?

CA38

- NEARLY ALL
- HALF TO THREE QUARTERS
- ABOUT HALF
-
- A QUARTER TO A HALF
- HARDLY ANY
-
- NOT APPLICABLE - (WORK ALONE)
- (DK)

(53)

1

2

3

4

5

0

7

CQ 39 Under what circumstances do you think you would engage in strike action ? PROBE FULLY PROMPT, IF NECESSARY Can you tell me what sort of situation at your place of work would cause you to go on strike ?

CA39A

CA39B

CA39C

CA39D

(54)	(55)
(56)	(57)
(58)	(59)
(60)	(61)

(see attached
codeframe)

ASK IF EMPLOYEE WITH UNIONS AT WORKPLACE

PUNCH CARD 02
(62)
YES 1
NO 2
(DK) 7

CQ.40 To your knowledge, has there been an industrial-dispute of any kind in your workplace during the past 2 years ?

CQ40

CQ.41 Have you ever taken part in any of the following forms of industrial action ? READ OUT EACH ITEM IN TURN AND CODE ANSWER IN GRID BELOW

- CQ41A a strike?
- CQ41B a work-to-rule?
- CQ41C an overtime ban?
- CQ41D a short stoppage?
- CQ41E picketing?
- CQ41F a public demonstration?

	YES	NO	(DK)	
CQ41A	1	2	7	
CQ41B	1	2	7	
CQ41C	1	2	7	(65)
CQ41D	1	2	7	(66)
CQ41E	1	2	7	(67)
CQ41F	1	2	7	(68)

CQ.42 SHOW CARD C7 From this card, if people in your type of work were to go on strike tomorrow, how much, if at all, would the following groups be affected ? READ OUT EACH GROUP IN TURN AND CODE ANSWER IN GRID BELOW

- CQ42A your employer?
- CQ42B workers in other establishments?
- CQ42C business customers?
- CQ42D ordinary people who depend on your services?

	A GREAT DEAL	QUITE A LOT	VERY LITTLE	NOT AT ALL	NOT APPLICABLE	(DK)	
CQ42A	4	3	2	1	0	7	(69)
CQ42B	4	3	2	1	0	7	(70)
CQ42C	4	3	2	1	0	7	(71)
CQ42D	4	3	2	1	0	7	(72)

ASK ALL

PUNCH CARD 036

CQ 13 SHOW CARD C8 extent you agree with the following statement: READ OUT FROM BELOW

CQ43

AGREE STRIKES ARE AN EFFECTIVE WAY OF IMPROVING PAY AND CONDITIONS IN A MODERN SOCIETY	AGREE	NEUTRAL	DISAGREE	DISAGREE	DISAGREE	(OK)
strikes are an effective way of improving pay and conditions in a modern society	5	4	3	2	1	7

ASK F EMPLOYEE'S REST SKIP TO LIST AT BOTTOM OF CHARTER SECTION (WRITE) ON NEXT PAGE

CQ 44 Looking back over the last five years, do you think employees at your workplace(s) have become more willing to take strike action, less willing, or has there been little change?

CQ44

- MORE WILLING 1
- LESS WILLING 2
- LITTLE CHANGE 3
- (OK) 7

CQ 45 Again looking back over the last five years, do you think that your employer(s) has/have become tougher in their relations with employees?

CQ45

- YES 1
- NO 2
- (OK) 7

CQ 46 In workplaces, many things need proper management. I'd like you to consider the following aspects of management with regard to your current workplace. READ OUT FROM BELOW AND CODE ANSWER FOR EACH

	YES	NO	(OK)	
a) Is work arranged to get the smoothest flow? CQ46A		2		
b) Are changes in jobs and work organisation well thought out? CQ46B		2		
c) Do people new to the work get the kind of training they need? CQ46C	1	2		
d) Do most managers know how to give/instruct others without antagonising people? CQ46D	1	2		
e) Do managers have any favourites who get away with poor quality work or bad time-keeping? CQ46E	1	2	7	(3)
f) Are managers ready to trust most employees to get on with their jobs without often intervening? CQ46F	1	2	7	(14)

ASK UNEMPLOYED AND NON-EMPLOYED PLANNING TO RETURN TO WORK

..146 If you were to get enough money to live as comfortably as you would like for the rest of your life, would you want to work somewhere or would you want to remain without a job ?

WORK SOMEWHERE
REMAIN WITHOUT A JOB
(DK)

PUNCH CARD 009

(37)
1
2
7



ASK ALL

CQ.47 If you are looking or were to look, for another job would you consider....READ OUT ALL OPTIONS.....

....only a part-time job
....only a full-time job
.....or either
(DK)

CQ47

PUNCH CARD 037

(15)
1
2
3
7

CQ.48 SHOW CARD C9 And what is the furthest distance you would be prepared to travel for this job ?

CQ48

UP TO 2 MILES FROM HOME
UP TO 5 MILES FROM HOME
UP TO 15 MILES FROM HOME
UP TO AND OVER 15 MILES PROVIDED I DIDN'T HAVE TO CHANGE HOUSE
UP TO AND OVER 15 MILES EVEN IF I HAD TO CHANGE HOUSE
OTHER (SPECIFY AND CODE 76).....
(DK)

(16 / 17)
01
02
03
04
05
76
77

CQ.49 How many jobs, if any, have you applied for over the last year, that you either did not get or did not take ?

CQ49

WRITE IN NO.
(DK = 77)
NONE = 00



(18)	(19)

START CARD 010

Q 150 ASK ALL
Do you have any close friends or members of your family who are unemployed?
YES
NO
(DK)

(9)
1
2
7

157 SHOW CARD 46 From this card, how does the current financial position of your household compare with what it was two years ago?
A LOT BETTER
A LITTLE BETTER
MUCH THE SAME
A LITTLE WORSE
A LOT WORSE
(DK)

(10)
1
2
3
4
5
7

158 SHOW CARD 47 Thinking about your current financial situation in general, how easy or difficult do you find it to make ends meet?
VERY EASY
QUITE EASY
NEITHER EASY NOR DIFFICULT
QUITE DIFFICULT
VERY DIFFICULT
(DK)

(11)
1
2
3
4
5
7

AS IF EMPLOYEE
REST, SKIP TO Q 160
Q 159 Would you say the financial situation of the organisation you are currently working for is... READ OUT ALL OPTIONS
very prosperous
quite prosperous
breaking even
in some difficulty
or in a lot of difficulty?
(DK)

(12)
1
2
3
4
5
7

Q 160a) ASK ALL
SHOW CARD 48 I'd now like to ask about how you've been feeling in general over the past few weeks. From this card, have you recently... READ OUT EACH IN TURN AND CODE ANSWER IN GRID
IN GRID

	MORE SO THAN USUAL	SAME AS USUAL	LESS SO THAN USUAL	MUCH LESS THAN USUAL	(DK)	
been feeling reasonably happy, all things considered?	0	1	2	3	7	(13)
been able to enjoy your normal day to day activities?	0	1	2	3	7	(14)

b) SHOW CARD 49 And using the words on this card, have you recently... READ OUT EACH IN TURN AND CODE ANSWER IN GRID

	NOT AT ALL	NO MORE THAN USUAL	RATHER MORE THAN USUAL	MUCH MORE THAN USUAL	(DK)	
been feeling unhappy and depressed	0	1	2	3	7	(15)
been losing confidence in yourself	0	1	2	3	7	(16)

CQ 50 Thinking of a scale from zero to ten, where zero means "extremely bad", ten means "extremely good", and five is a mid-point of "average", which number would you use to describe your general physical health at the moment?

PUNCH CARD 037

WRITE IN NO → (DK = 77)

(20) (21)

CQ 50

IF RESPONDENT IS EMPLOYEE AND THERE IS AT LEAST ONE CHILD 15 OR UNDER IN HOUSEHOLD (CHECK HOUSEHOLD GRID ON PAGE 3) ASK CQ.51
 REST, SKIP TO CQ.54 (NEXT PAGE)

PUNCH CARD 037

CQ.51 Can I just check, how many children in your household aged 15 or under are you directly responsible for? - that is, are the parent or guardian of? IF "NONE" OR "DON'T KNOW" SKIP TO CQ.54

CQ51

WRITE IN NUMBER
 (DK = 77
 NONE = 00)

(22)	(23)
------	------

(IF "NONE" OR "DON'T KNOW" SKIP TO CQ.54)
 REST, GO TO INST. ABOVE
 CQ.52

TRANSFER CHILD'S/CHILDREN'S AGE(S) FROM H'OLD GRID (PAGE 3) TO GRID BELOW, RECORDING IT/THEM BESIDE SAME PERSON NO.

CQ.52 Thinking of your child aged READ OUT AGE OF FIRST CHILD FROM GRID BELOW who looks after him/her while you are at work? CODE ALL MENTIONED IN GRID BELOW.

FOR EACH CHILD LOOKED AFTER BY ANYONE OTHER THAN RESPONDENT/PARTNER/PRIMARY OR SECONDARY SCHOOL ASK CQ.53

CQ.53 How much, if anything, does this cost each week? ROUND UP OR DOWN TO NEAREST POUND AND WRITE IN GRID. IF NO COST WRITE IN "00". DK = 77

NOW REPEAT CQ.52 AND CQ.53 FOR ALL OTHER CHILDREN IN GRID

1 = YES
 2 = NOT THIS

PERSON NO	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11											
CHILD'S AGE (WRITE IN)	all skipped											* ONE NB this is the Person who - not the child										
(CQ.52 LOOKED AFTER BY)	CQ52C1	CQ52C2	CQ52C3	CQ52C4	CQ52C5	CQ52C6	CQ52C7	CQ52C8	CQ52C9	CQ52C10	CQ52C11	CQ52C11A										
RESPONDENT	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	(24)-(34)										
PARTNER	CQ52C1B	"1B"	"1B"	(35)-(45)																		
OLDER CHILD IN H'OLD	CQ52C1C	"1C"	"1C"	(46)-(56)																		
OTHER RELATIVE (IN H'OLD OR ELSEWHERE)	CQ52C1D	"1D"	"1D"	(57)-(67)																		
CHILD OLD ENOUGH TO LOOK AFTER ITSELF	CQ52C1E	"1E"	"1E"	(68)-(78)																		
CHILD-MINDER (IN CHILD-MINDER'S HOME)	CQ52C1F	"1F"	"1F"	(9)-(19)																		
PERSON EMPLOYED IN RESPONDENT'S HOME	CQ52C1G	"1G"	"1G"	(20)-(30)																		
FRIEND/NEIGHBOUR PLAY-GROUP	CQ52C1H	"1H"	"1H"	(31)-(41)																		
SOCIAL SERVICES DAY NURSERY OR CRECHE	CQ52C1J	"1J"	"1J"	(42)-(52)																		
EMPLOYER'S DAY NURSERY OR CRECHE	CQ52C1K	"1K"	"1K"	(53)-(63)																		
PRIVATE DAY NURSERY OR CRECHE	CQ52C1L	"1L"	"1L"	(64)-(74)																		
STATE NURSERY SCHOOL	CQ52C1M	"1M"	"1M"	(9)-(19)																		
PRIVATE NURSERY SCHOOL	CQ52C1N	"1N"	"1N"	(20)-(30)																		
PRIMARY/SECONDARY SCHOOL	CQ52C1O	"1O"	"1O"	(31)-(41)																		
OTHER (WRITE IN AND CODE 1)	CQ52C1P	"1P"	"1P"	(42)-(52)																		
.....	CQ52C1P	"1P"	"1P"	(53)-(63)																		
DON'T KNOW	CQ52C17Q	"7Q"	"7Q"	(64)-(74)																		
75-80 BLANK START CARD 040	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	} values not known										
	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)											
(CQ.53: COST-IF NO COST WRITE IN 00)	(31)	(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)	(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)	(47)	(48)	(49)	(50)	(51)	(52)

CQ53C1 CQ53C2 CQ53C3 CQ53C4 CQ53C5 CQ53C6 CQ53C7 CQ53C8 CQ53C9 CQ53C10 CQ53C11 CQ53C12

PUNCH CARD ()

ASK ALL
 CQ.54 Are there any disabled or elderly people living here in this house with you who require special care ?

(53)
 1 - ASK CQ 55
 2 - SKIP TO CQ 56
 7

CQ 54

YES
 NO
 (DK)

CQ 55 Who is mainly responsible for this ? CODE ONE ONLY

(54,55)

RESPONDENT 01
 PARTNER 02
 OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 03
 OTHER RELATIVE (NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBER) 04
 SOCIAL SERVICES 05
 OTHER (SPECIFY AND CODE 76) 76

CQ 55

(DK) 77

ASK ALL
 CQ.56 Do you yourself require any form of special care ?

(56)
 1 - ASK CQ 57
 2 - SKIP TO CQ 58
 7

CQ 56

YES
 NO
 (DK)

CQ 57 Who is mainly responsible for this ? CODE ONE ONLY

(57,58)

RESPONDENT 01
 PARTNER 02
 OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 03
 OTHER RELATIVE (NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBER) 04
 SOCIAL SERVICES 05
 OTHER (SPECIFY AND CODE 76) 76

CQ 57

(DK) 77

ASK ALL
 CQ.58 In an average week, how many hours (if any) do you spend looking after a dependant or dependants - such as young children, or disabled or elderly relatives - excluding your sleeping time ?

PUNCH CARD 040

CQ 58

HOURS/WEEK →
 (N.B. DK = 777
 NONE = 000)

(59)	(60)	(61)
------	------	------

CQ.59 In an average week, how many hours would you say you spend doing domestic chores in your own home - including gardening, and all home maintenance and improvements ?

CQ 59

HOURS/WEEK →
 (N.B. DK = 777
 NONE = 000)

(62)	(63)	(64)
------	------	------

CQ.60 Do you regularly spend time doing voluntary and unpaid activities, including domestic work, for other people such as friends, neighbours, and relatives - or for clubs and organisations to which you belong ?

CQ 60

(65)
1 - ASK CQ.61
2) - SKIP TO CQ.63
7) - SKIP TO CQ.63
YES
NO
(DK)

CQ.61 What things do you do ? CODE ALL MENTIONED

1 = YES

2 = NOT THIS ONE

WORK FOR KIN/RELATIVES	1 CQ61A (66)
WORK FOR FRIENDS/NEIGHBOURS	1 CQ61B (67)
WORK FOR SOCIAL CLUBS/SOCIAL ORGANISATIONS	1 CQ61C (68)
WORK FOR SCHOOL CLUBS/YOUTH WORK	1 CQ61D (69)
WORK FOR PUBLIC BODIES	1 CQ61E (70)
WORK FOR POLITICAL PARTIES	1 CQ61F (71)
VOLUNTARY WELFARE/COUNSELLING ETC	1 CQ61G (72)
OTHER (DK)	7 CQ61H (73)
	7 CQ61I (74)

CQ.62 In an average week, how many hours do you spend in such voluntary and unpaid activities ?

CQ 62

HOURS/WEEK →
 (DK = 777
 NONE = 000)

(75)	(76)	(77)
------	------	------

ASK ALL

CQ.63 I am going to read out a number of activities. For each one, please tell me whether, if you could, you would spend more time on it, less time on it, or about the same amount of time on it. READ OUT EACH IN TURN AND CODE ANSWER IN GRID.

78-80 BLANK
 START CARD 041

	MORE	SAME	LESS	NOT RELEVANT (DON'T DO IT)	(DK)	
a) <u>CQ63A</u> regular paid employment ?	1	2	3	0	7	(9)
b) <u>CQ63B</u> other paid work ?	1	2	3	0	7	(10)
c) <u>CQ63C</u> caring for dependants ?	1	2	3	0	7	(11)
d) <u>CQ63D</u> work around the home ?	1	2	3	0	7	(12)
e) <u>CQ63E</u> voluntary and unpaid work for others ?	1	2	3	0	7	(13)
f) <u>CQ63F</u> leisure activities ?	1	2	3	0	7	(14)

ASK IF LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER
REST, SKIP TO CQ 68

PUNCH CARD 041

CQ 64 In an average week, how many hours (if any) does your husband/wife/partner spend looking after dependants, excluding sleeping time ?

CQ64

HOURS/WEEK →
(DK = 77
NONE = 00)

(15)	(16)
------	------

CQ 65 In an average week, how many hours would you say your husband/wife/partner spends doing domestic chores in your own home - including gardening and all home maintenance and improvements ?

CQ65

HOURS/WEEK →
(DK = 77
NONE = 00)

(17)	(18)
------	------

CQ 66 Do you think you do your fair share of the housework, or more, or less than your fair share ?

CQ66

MORE THAN FAIR SHARE
FAIR SHARE
LESS THAN FAIR SHARE
(DK)

(19)
1
2
3
7

CQ 67 Do you think your husband/wife/partner does his/her fair share of the housework, more than his/her fair share or less than his/her fair share ?

CQ67

FAIR SHARE
MORE THAN FAIR SHARE
LESS THAN FAIR SHARE
(DK)

(20)
1
2
3
7

ASK ALL.

CQ.68 Have household or family responsibilities ever READ OUT EACH STATEMENT FROM BELOW AND CODE ANSWER IN LEFT HAND SIDE OF GRID.

CQ.69 ASK FOR EACH STATEMENT h)-k) CODED "YES"
 What year was that? IF MORE THAN ONE OCCURENCE, OR OVER PERIOD LONGER THAN YEAR PROMPT: When was the most recent year when that happened? WRITE IN LAST TWO DIGITS OF YEAR (DK = 07)

	CQ.68: EVER?		PUNCH CARD 041	
a) prevented you from looking for a job? CQ68A	YES NO (DK)	1 (21) 2 7		
b) prevented you from accepting a full-time job? CQ68B	YES NO (DK)	1 (22) 2 7		
c) prevented you from accepting a promotion or a transfer? CQ68C	YES NO (DK)	1 (23) 2 7		
d) prevented you from changing jobs? CQ68D	YES NO (DK)	1 (24) 2 7		
e) prevented you from doing overtime? CQ68E	YES NO (DK)	1 (25) 2 7		
f) prevented you from going into business on your own? CQ68F	YES NO (DK)	1 (26) 2 7		
g) prevented you from taking a second job? CQ68G	YES NO (DK)	1 (27) 2 7	CQ.69: (MOST RECENT) YEAR DK = 07	
h) required you to change your job? CQ68H	YES NO (DK)	(28) 1 → 2 7	(29)	(30)
i) required you to leave paid employment for more than a year? CQ68I	YES NO (DK)	(31) 1 → 2 7	(32)	(33)
j) required you to do overtime or work <u>more</u> overtime? CQ68J	YES NO (DK)	(34) 1 → 2 7	(35)	(36)
k) required you to take a second job? CQ68K	YES NO (DK)	(37) 1 → 2 7	(38)	(39)

CQ.70 Has it ever been the case that your getting or leaving a job has affected your partner's getting or leaving a job?

YES
NO
(DK)

(40)
1
2
7

CQ70

ASK ALL

CQ 71a) SHOW CARD C10 Where was your father born ? CODE CORRECT
- CATEGORY IN GRID

PUNCH CARD 041

b) STILL SHOWING CARD C10 Where was your mother born ? CODE CORRECT
CATEGORY IN GRID

	CQ71A	CQ71B
	a) FATHER	b) MOTHER
	(41)	(42)
COVENTRY DISTRICT	0	0
ELSEWHERE IN WEST MIDLANDS	1	1
ELSEWHERE IN ENGLAND	2	2
SCOTLAND	3	3
WALES	4	4
SOUTHERN IRELAND	5	5
OUTSIDE UNITED KINGDOM (INC. NORTHERN IRELAND)	6	6
(DK)	7	7

Q 165 SHOW CARD 50 Now, thinking back to your childhood, in which of these areas was your family living when you were born ?
IF FATHER AND MOTHER LIVING APART ASK WITH REFERENCE TO MOTHER

- ENGLAND
- SCOTLAND
- WALES
- NORTHERN IRELAND
- IRISH REPUBLIC
- OTHER COUNTRY
- (DK)

PUNCH CARD 010

(23)

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

CQ 72 IF ENGLAND/SCOTLAND
SHOW CARD C11 (ENGLAND) OR C12 (SCOTLAND) AS APPROPRIATE
In which of these regions were they living ? Just read out the appropriate code number.

PUNCH CARD 041

CQ 72 (codes = first 2 digits of standard location codeframe. See Lifestories codebook)
WRITE IN CODE NO (DK = 77)

(43)	(44)
------	------

CQ.73 IF ENGLAND/SCOTLAND/WALES/NORTHERN IRELAND
Which town or city and county/region was that ? WRITE IN
TOWN/CITY
COUNTY/REGION

O U O		
(45)	(46)	///

CQ 73 (codes = last 2 digits of standard location codeframe. N Ireland = 00)
NOW SKIP TO CQ 75 (NEXT PAGE)

last of blank

CQ 74 IF "OTHER COUNTRY" AT CQ 72
SHOW CARD C13 Which, if any, of these countries were they living in ?

WRITE IN CODE NO (DK = 77)

(48)	(49)
------	------

CQ 74 (codes = first 2 digits of standard location codeframe)

IF CODED "76-OTHER" PROMPT FOR NAME AND WRITE IN
.

PUNCH CARD 041

CQ.75 ASK ALL
SHOW CARD C14 From this card, what is the likelihood of you
yourself moving from Coventry within the next five years ?

CQ75

- CERTAIN TO MOVE 1
- WILL PROBABLY MOVE 2
- WILL POSSIBLY MOVE 3
- WILL PROBABLY STAY 4
- CERTAIN TO STAY 5
- (DK) 7

(50)

CQ.76 Not counting the members of your immediate household (and not
counting your husband's/wife's/partner's relatives) do any of
your relatives live in the Coventry/Hinckley/Nuneaton/
Bedworth area ? IF YES, ASK: Which ones ? CODE ALL
MENTIONED IN GRID BELOW.

ASK IF LIVING WITH A SPOUSE/PARTNER
REST, SKIP TO CQ.78

CQ.77 Not counting the members of your immediate household, do any
of your husband's/wife's/partners' relatives live in the
Coventry/Hinckley/Nuneaton/Bedworth area ? IF YES, ASK:
Which ones ? CODE ALL MENTIONED IN GRID BELOW.

	CQ.76 OWN RELATIVES	CQ.77 PARTNERS' RELATIVES	
CQ76A NO-ONE	1 (51)	1 (52)	CQ7A
CQ76B GRANDPARENTS	1 (53)	1 (54)	CQ7B
CQ76C UNCLAS/AUNTS	1 (55)	1 (56)	CQ7C
CQ76D PARENTS	1 (57)	1 (58)	CQ7D
CQ76E BROTHERS/SISTERS	1 (59)	1 (60)	CQ7E
CQ76F CHILDREN	1 (61)	1 (62)	CQ7F
CQ76G GRANDCHILDREN	1 (63)	1 (64)	CQ7G
CQ76H COUSINS/NEPHEWS/NIECES	1 (65)	1 (66)	CQ7H
CQ76I OTHER	1 (67)	1 (68)	CQ7I
CQ76J (DK)	7 (69)	7 (70)	CQ7J

CQ.78 ASK ALL
How many of your close friends and family have left
Coventry for jobs elsewhere in the last 5 years ?

CQ78

- (71)
- NONE 0
- ONE 1
- TWO 2
- THREE 3
- FOUR 4
- FIVE OR MORE 5
- (DK) 7

ASK ALL

Q.169 What was your (step) mother's main paid job before she had children? IF "HOUSEWIFE" PROMPT: "What was her main paid job before that?"

WRITE IN FULL JOB TITLE

AND ALSO CODE ONE OF FOLLOWING:

NO JOB TITLE BECAUSE.....

JOB TITLE GIVEN

- ... NEVER WORKED
- ... DON'T KNOW/CAN'T REMEMBER

Q.170 SHOW CARD 51 AGAIN Which group on this card best describes her position in that job?

- SELF-EMPLOYED WITH 25 OR MORE EMPLOYEES
- SELF-EMPLOYED WITH LESS THAN 25 EMPLOYEES
- SELF-EMPLOYED WITHOUT EMPLOYEES
- MANAGER(ESS) IN ESTABLISHMENT WITH 25 OR MORE PERSONS
- MANAGER(ESS) IN ESTABLISHMENT WITH LESS THAN 25 PERSONS
- FOREMAN OR SUPERVISOR
- OTHER EMPLOYEE (OR APPRENTICE)
- (DK)

PUNCH CARD 010

G.U.D			
(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)

(40/41)
 01 - ASK Q.170
 00) SKIP TO
 77) CQ.79
 (BELOW)

(42/43)
 01
 02
 03
 04
 05
 06
 07
 77



PUNCH CARD 041

CQ.79 ASK ALL When you were a child, did your mother have a paid job READ OUT ALL OPTIONS

- all of the time
- most of the time
- some of the time
- or did she not have a paid job then?
- MOTHER WAS DEAD
- NOT LIVING IN FAMILY
- OTHER (CODE 76 AND WRITE IN)

CQ79

(72/73)
 01
 02
 03
 04
 05
 06
 76
 77

COLS 74 - 80 BLANK

THOSE WHO'VE CONSIDERED SELF-EMPLOYMENT, IN A DIFFERENT LINE OF WORK: "What sort of work would this have been?"

IF ONLY ONE TYPE OF ANSWER GIVEN, CODE IN BOXES 61 & 62. IF TWO OR MORE DIFFERENT IDEAS EXPRESSED, CODE EACH SEPARATELY.

{	FIRST MENTION	COLS	61/62	}	PUNCH CARD 035
	SECOND MENTION	COLS	63/64		
	THIRD MENTION	COLS	65/66		
	FOURTH MENTION	COLS	67/68		

- 01 Painting and decorating, housebuilding and repairs.
- 02 Dress-making, knitting etc.
- 03 Other artistic or craft-related interest - e.g. photography, paintings, writing, music.
- 04 Teaching, tuition - e.g. languages, dance classes
- 05 Car repairs, mechanic, running a garage
- 06 Other manual e.g. window-cleaning, driving/haulage.
- 07 Secretarial - typing, word-processing.
- 08 Consultancy
- 09 Retailing - owning a shop, van for selling
- 10 Cafe, restaurant, fish and chip shop, catering.
- 11 Running, owning a pub
- 12 Providing accommodation - guest house, bed and breakfast, hotel.
- 13 Hairdressing.
- 14 Farming, small-holding, market gardening.
- 76 Other - LIST
- 77 Don't know/Can't remember

COVENTRY ONLY (EMPLOYEES WITH UNIONS AT WORKPLACE): CIRCUMSTANCES WHEN RESPONDENT
WOULD CONSIDER STRIKE ACTION

IF ONLY ONE TYPE OF ANSWER
GIVEN, CODE IN BOXES 54,55.
IF TWO OR MORE DIFFERENT IDEAS
EXPRESSED, CODE EACH
SEPARATELY.

{ FIRST MENTION COLS. 54,55
SECOND MENTION COLS. 56,57
THIRD MENTION COLS. 58,59
FOURTH MENTION COLS. 60,61 }

PUNCH
CARD
036

- 01 THREAT OF REDUNDANCY/DISMISSAL
- 02 TO SUPPORT COLLEAGUES AGAINST UNFAIR DISMISSAL OR VICTIMISATION
- 03 OVER CHANGES IN WORKING CONDITIONS
- 04 OVER PAY CLAIMS
- 05 TO SHOW SOLIDARITY WITH STRIKING COLLEAGUES
- 06 OVER BAD MANAGEMENT PRACTICES GENERALLY
- 07 BECAUSE UNION CALLS A STRIKE

- 76 OTHER REASONS FOR CONSIDERING STRIKING - CODE 76 AND LIST
- 00 WOULD NEVER STRIKE/CONSIDER STRIKING
- 77 DON'T KNOW

INTERVIEWER INDUSTRY CODING CATEGORIES

(FOR USE IN SECTION Y OF WORK HISTORY)

COVENTRY

CODE	CATEGORY DEFINITION
00	Agriculture, forestry and fishing
10	Coal mining (inc. <u>all</u> NCB employees)
11	Energy and water supply industries (<u>apart from coal</u> - see no.10) ie gas, oil, electricity and water (inc. oil and gas exploration, extraction and refining; gas and electricity boards; water authority)
20	Extraction of minerals and ores other than fuels; manufacture of metals (e.g. iron and steel); manufacture of mineral products (e.g. cement and glass); manufacture of chemicals (inc. drugs, pesticides, toiletries, explosives, paint)
30	Manufacture of motor vehicles and parts (inc. cars, tractors, taxis, lorries)
31	Manufacture of telecommunications equipment
32	Engineering (<u>apart from civil engineering</u> - see no. 50) ie electrical, electron mechanical and instrument engineering (inc. manufacture of computers, scientific instruments, office equipment, industrial machinery, electrical appliances or equipment <u>but not telecommunications equipment</u> - see no. 31); manufacture of <u>other metal goods (inc. ship-building)</u>
40	Manufacture of man-made fibres, textiles
41	Other manufacturing <u>apart from textiles</u> - see no. 40 - (inc. food, drink, tobacco, footwear, clothing, furniture, paper, timber, printing, jewellery, to rubber and plastics)
50	Construction (inc. builders, painting and decorating, plumbers, building repair civil engineering, road building)
60	Distribution (inc. shops, retail, wholesale, hotels, pubs, catering, repair of consumer goods and vehicles, petrol stations, dealing in waste materials)
70	Transport and communications (inc. railways, buses, taxis, post office, telecommunications, boats, travel agents, airlines, airports)
80	Banking, finance, insurance, business services (inc. estate agents, lawyers, accountants, banks, market research, advertising, car hire firms, computer software)
90	Public administration; local and national Government; county councils; social services; DHSS; education (e.g. schools, colleges); health (e.g. doctors, dentists, N.H.S., vets); police; fire; defence
91	Other services (inc. personal services such as laundries, hairdressers; domestic servants; cleaning; T.V. and radio; recreational services; sport; charities; trade unions; religious organisations; libraries; tourist services; research and development
77	DON'T KNOW

OFFICE USE ONLY

AREA	QUESTIONNAIRE NO	CARD
3		021
(1)	(2)	(3) (6-8)
QNO BOOSTER INTERVIEW NETWORK		CAAD
(10)	(11)	(12)

CODE TYPE OF ADDRESS: (9)

ORIGINAL ISSUED ADDRESS	MAIN SAMPLE	1
	BOOSTER SAMPLE	2
'EXTRA' ADDRESS	MAIN SAMPLE	3
	BOOSTER SAMPLE	4

ASSIGNMENT NUMBER:

3		
---	--	--

WARD CODE:

(13)	(14)	(15)

ADDRESS NUMBER

--	--	--	--	--

RESPONDENT'S NAME:

MR/MRS/MISS

ADDRESS

POST-CODE

(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)(26)

'E' NUMBER (FROM CONTACT SHEET)

(16)	(17)

TOTAL NO. OF HOUSEHOLDS FOUND AT THIS ADDRESS

(18)	(19)

NO. OF ELIGIBLE PEOPLE LISTED FOR FINAL KISH SELECTION

(27)	(28)

THIS LIST WAS BASED ON: (29)

THE ONLY HOUSEHOLD/ALL THE HOUSEHOLDS AT THIS ADDRESS	1
ONE HOUSEHOLD SELECTED FROM THOSE AT THIS ADDRESS	2

TELEPHONE: Do you have the use of a telephone here? IF YES: What is the number? WRITE IN AND CODE OUTCOME

RESPONDENT'S SEX: (31)

MALE	1
FEMALE	2

AGE: How old were you last birthday? WRITE IN →

(32)	(33)

EXCHANGE/STD CODE NUMBER

NUMBER GIVEN 1
 REFUSED 2
 NO PHONE 3

INTERVIEW LENGTH:

TIME INTERVIEW STARTED LENGTH OF INTERVIEW (MINS) →

TIME INTERVIEW FINISHED

(34)	(35)	(36)

INTRODUCTION:

Good morning/afternoon/evening. I am SHOW IDENTIFICATION CARD from Public Attitude Surveys Research Limited, and we are carrying out a survey on behalf of Edinburgh University. IF HELPFUL AT THIS STAGE SHOW LETTER OF INTRODUCTION

AFTER INTRODUCTION, COMPLETE LIFE AND WORK HISTORIES, USING ATTACHED GRIDS AND SEPARATE INTERVIEWER INSTRUCTIONS CARDS

I CERTIFY THAT THIS IS A TRUE RECORD OF AN INTERVIEW FOR THIS SURVEY

SIGNATURE INTERVIEWER'S NO

DATE 1986

INTERVIEW NO. (FROM 01 IN ORDER OF INTERVIEWING)

THIS FORM IS THE PROPERTY OF PUBLIC ATTITUDE SURVEYS RESEARCH LIMITED, PO BOX 91, RYE PARK HOUSE, LONDON ROAD, HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS HP11 1EF

(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)

ASK ALL SELF-EMPLOYED

KQ.1 How do you normally travel to work ? IF NECESSARY, PROMPT
What method do you mainly use, or use for the greatest
part of the journey ? CODE ONE ONLY

KQ 1

START CARD 021

(9 /10)

WORK AT HOME

01 - SKIP TO Q 13
(NEXT PAGE)

- WALK 02
- BUS/COACH 03
- TRAIN 04
- BICYCLE 05
- MOTORCYCLE/SCOOTER 06
- HOUSEHOLD'S OWN CAR 07
- COMPANY CAR 08
- LIFT IN SOMEONE ELSE'S CAR 09
- CAR SHARING (SOMETIMES OWN, SOMETIMES OTHER'S) 10
- OTHER 76
- (DK) 77

ASK
KQ.2

KQ.2 How long does it normally take you to travel to work ?
IF NECESSARY, PROMPT Well about how long, on average ?

KQ2

WRITE IN NO OF MINUTES →
(DK = 777)

(11)	(12)	(13)
--------	--------	--------

ASK ALL SELF-EMPLOYED

KQ.3a) Do you belong to any organisations to do with your work or trade or to do with being self-employed - such as a professional association, a trade union or an organisation for the self-employed ?

KQ3A

YES

NO
(OK)

PUNCH CARD 021

(14)

1 - ASK b)

2) SKIP TO BOXED

7) INSTRUCTION BELOW

b) What is the name of the organisation ? PROMPT: What others ? WRITE IN (UP TO) THREE NAMES BELOW

1. NAME OF ORGANISATION

KQ3B1

2. NAME OF ORGANISATION

KQ3B2

3. NAME OF ORGANISATION

KQ3B3

O.U.O.	
(15)	(16)

O.U.O.	
(17)	(18)

O.U.O.	
(19)	(20)

NOW GO TO TRADE UNION SECTION (GREEN)

see attached codeframe

ASK ALL UNEMPLOYED (NON-EMPLOYED SK.P TO Q.79)

Q 52 What do you, personally, see as the main disadvantages of being unemployed? WRITE IN

PUNCH CARD 005

(40)	(41)
(42)	(43)
(44)	(45)
(46)	(47)

Q 53 S-OW CARD 13 From this card, how likely do you think you are to find a job in the next twelve months?

- VERY LIKELY
- QUITE LIKELY
- EVEN
- QUITE UNLIKELY
- VERY UNLIKELY
- (DK)

(48)

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 7



PUNCH CARD 021

KQ4 If you got a job next week, what do you think your pay would most probably be - in terms of weekly take-home pay after deductions for tax and national insurance?

KQ4

POUNDS/WEEK → £
(ROUND UP TO NEAREST POUND
DK = 777)

(21)	(22)	(23)
------	------	------

KQ5 What is the lowest weekly wage at which you would consider accepting a job - again thinking in terms of take-home pay after taking off tax and national insurance contributions?

KQ5

POUNDS/WEEK → £
(ROUND UP TO NEAREST POUND
DK = 777)

(24)	(25)	(26)
------	------	------

ASK ALL EMPLOYEES

KQ.6 How do you normally travel to work ? IF NECESSARY, PROMPT:
What method do you mainly use, or use for the greatest
part of the journey ? CODE ONE ONLY

KQ6

PUNCH CARD 021

(27/28)

WORK AT HOME

01 - SKIP TO Q.36
(NEXT PAGE)

- | | | |
|--|----|---------------|
| WALK | 02 | } ASK
KQ.7 |
| BUS/BOACH | 03 | |
| TRAIN | 04 | |
| BICYCLE | 05 | |
| MOTORCYCLE/SCOOTER | 06 | |
| HOUSEHOLD'S OWN CAR | 07 | |
| COMPANY CAR | 08 | |
| LIFT IN SOMEONE ELSE'S CAR | 09 | |
| CAR SHARING (SOMETIMES OWN, SOMETIMES OTHER'S) | 10 | |
| OTHER | 76 | |
| (DK) | 77 | |

KQ.7 How long does it normally take you to travel to work ?
IF NECESSARY, PROMPT: Well about how long, on average ?

KQ7

WRITE IN NO OF MINUTES →
(DK = 777)

(29)	(30)	(31)
--------	--------	--------

ASK ALL EMPLOYEES

PUNCH CARD 001

Q8 Thinking about the pay you receive in your current job, some people compare their pay with the pay of other individuals or groups of workers. Do you make such comparisons?

KQ8

- YES 1 - MS 55 9
- NO 2) SK P TO
- (DK) 7) KQ 17 (PAGE 2..)

Q9 I'd like you to describe for me the one most important example of these other individuals or groups of workers. PROMPT FOR JOB TITLE AND FULL DESCRIPTION OF WORK DONE.

KQ9

WRITE IN JOB TITLE

DESCRIBE FULLY WORK DONE

.....

.....

O.U.O.			
(33)	(34)	(35)	(36)

PRANDY CODES

Q10 SHOW CARD K1 Which group on this card would best describe the position of someone doing that job?

KQ10

- SELF-EMPLOYED WITH 25 OR MORE EMPLOYEES
- SELF-EMPLOYED WITH LESS THAN 25 EMPLOYEES
- SELF-EMPLOYED WITHOUT EMPLOYEES
-
- MANAGER(ESS) IN ESTABLISHMENT WITH 25 OR MORE PERSONS
- MANAGER(ESS) IN ESTABLISHMENT WITH LESS THAN 25 PERSONS
-
- FOREMAN OR SUPERVISOR
- OTHER EMPLOYEE (OR APPRENTICE)
- (DK)

- (37 /38)
- 01
- 02 -
- 03
-
- 04
- 05
-
- 06
- 07
- 77

ASK ALL EMPLOYEES WHO MAKE COMPARISONS

KQ.11 Is the job most likely to be full-time or part-time ?

KQ11

FULL-TIME
PART-TIME
(DK)

PUNCH CARD 021

(39)

1
2
7

KQ.12 Would it be in the same place of work as your current job ?

KQ12

(40)

YES
NO
(DK)
1 - SKIP TO KQ.14
2) - ASK KQ.13
7)

KQ.13 What would the firm or organisation worked for actually make or do at the place where the job was ? PROMPT FOR FULL DETAILS - WHETHER MANUFACTURING/PROCESSING, AND WHAT IS END PRODUCT.

KQ13

WRITE IN

SIC CODE
Coded in cols

O.U.O. Col 34-4
71, 72, 73, 74

CARD 021

ASK ALL WHO MAKE COMPARISONS (YES AT KQ.8)

KQ.14 Do you think your present job ought to pay more, or less, than this group, or about the same ?

KQ14

MORE
SAME
LESS
(DK)
1 - ASK KQ.15
2 - SKIP TO KQ.17
3 - SKIP TO KQ.16
7 - SKIP TO KQ.17

IF MORE

KQ.15 Approximately how much more than this other group of workers do you think you should be paid ? RECORD ANSWER IN FORM IN WHICH IT IS GIVEN.

KQ15W

KQ15P

OR
OR
OR
OR

POUNDS/WEEK:
POUNDS/MONTH:
POUNDS/YEAR:
PERCENTAGE:%
OTHER (WRITE IN FULLY).....

NOW SKIP TO KQ.17

IF LESS (KQ.14)

KQ.16 Approximately how much less than this other group of workers do you think you should be paid ? RECORD ANSWER IN FORM IN WHICH IT IS GIVEN:

KQ16W

KQ16P

OR
OR
OR
OR

POUNDS/WEEK:
POUNDS/MONTH:
POUNDS/YEAR:
PERCENTAGE:%
OTHER (WRITE IN FULLY)

O.U.O.

POUNDS/WEEK:

KQ15W
(45) (46) (47)

O.U.O.

KQ15P PERCENT:

(48) (49) (50)

O.U.O.

POUNDS/WEEK:

(51) (52) (53)
KQ16W

O.U.O.
PERCENT:

(54) (55) (56)
KQ16P

PUNCH CARD 021

KQ.17 ASK ALL EMPLOYEES
SHOW CARD K2 Which of these best describes how much direct influence you feel you have personally over how your pay is determined ?

KQ17

- A LOT OF INFLUENCE
- SOME INFLUENCE
- NOT MUCH INFLUENCE
- NONE AT ALL
- (DK)

- (57)
- 1) - ASK KQ.18
 -
 - 3) - ASK KQ 19
 -
 - 7) - SKIP TO Q.109 (NEXT PAGE)

KQ.18 IF A LOT/SOME INFLUENCE (AT KQ.17)
SHOW CARD K3 Why is that ? Please choose your answer from this card.

KQ18

- I AM ABLE TO
- ... AGREE IT PERSONALLY WITH MY EMPLOYER
 -INFLUENCE MY LOCAL UNION REPRESENTATIVES
 - .. INFLUENCE MY UNION REPRESENTATIVES AT INDUSTRY OR OR NATIONAL LEVEL
 - (NONE OF THESE)
 - (DK)

- (58)
- 1 } SKIP TO Q.109 (NEXT PAGE)
 - 2 }
 - 3 }
 - 0 }
 - 7 }

KQ.19 IF NOT MUCH/NONE (AT KQ.17)
SHOW CARD K4 Why is that ? Please choose your answer from this card.

KQ19

- IT IS FIXED
- BY MY EMPLOYER
 - LOCALLY BY NEGOTIATIONS BETWEEN MY UNION AND MY EMPLOYER
 - .. . NATIONALLY BY NEGOTIATIONS BETWEEN UNIONS AND EMPLOYERS' ASSOCIATIONS
 - BY WAGES COUNCILS
 - (NONE OF THESE)
 - (DK)

- (59)
- 1
 - 2
 - 3
 - 4
 - 6
 - 7

ASK ALL EMPLOYEES

KQ.20a) Do you belong to any organisations to do with your work - such as a trade union, a staff association or a professional association ?

KQ20A

PUNCH CARD 021

YES
NO
(DK)

(60)
1 - ASK b)

2) GO TO BOXED
7) INST.BELOW

b) What is the name of the organisation ? PROMPT: What others ? WRITE IN (UP TO) THREE NAMES BELOW.

KQ20B1

1. NAME OF ORGANISATION

O.U.O.	
(61)	(62)

2. NAME OF ORGANISATION

KQ20B2

O.U.O.	
(63)	(64)

3. NAME OF ORGANISATION

KQ20B3

O.U.O.	
(65)	(66)

(see attached codeframe)

NOW GO TO TRADE UNION SECTION (GREEN)

ASK EMPLOYEES AND SELF-EMPLOYED

Q.21 SHOW CARD K5 Thinking how much work matters to you in comparison with other aspects of life, I'd like you to tell me, from the card, how important work is in relation to each of the following. READ OUT EACH ITEM IN TURN AND CODE ANSWER IN GRID

PUNCH CARD 021

MY WORK IS... ..						
MUCH MORE IMPORTANT	SOMEWHAT MORE IMPORTANT	OF EQUAL IMPORTANCE	SOMEWHAT LESS IMPORTANT	MUCH LESS IMPORTANT	NOT APPLICABLE	(DK)
5	4	3	2	1	0	7 67
5	4	3	2	1	0	7 68
5	4	3	2	1	0	7 69
5	4	3	2	1	0	7 70

KQ21A

Spending time at home with the family

KQ21B

Going out and enjoying yourself

Voluntary or community service work like youth work, local politics or work for a charity

KQ21C

Working on projects to improve the house

KQ21D

COLS. 75-80 BLANK

NOW SKIP TO Q147
(NEXT PAGE)

ASK ALL WHO HAVE EVER HAD A PAID JOB OR BEEN SELF-EMPLOYED
 (CHECK WORK HISTORY)
 REST, SKIP TO KQ.26 (NEXT PAGE)

START CARD 022

KQ.22 Thinking of the first job you did after leaving school or finishing full-time education, why did you take that particular job? CODE ALL MENTIONED

<u>KQ22A</u>	TOOK WHAT WAS AVAILABLE/NO CHOICE/ JUST DRIFTED INTO IT/FIRST JOB OFFERED	1	(9)
<u>KQ22B</u>	SAW ADVERT/ADVISED AT SCHOOL OR COLLEGE	1	(10)
<u>KQ22C</u>	WANTED TO DO A PARTICULAR TYPE OF WORK/INTERESTED IN IT	1	(11)
<u>KQ22D</u>	INTRINSIC SATISFACTION OF JOB (e.g. WORTHWHILE JOB/ CHALLENGING/RESPONSIBLE)	1	(12)
<u>KQ22E</u>	FOR SAKE OF GOOD PROSPECTS (inc. SECURITY/CAREER PROSPECTS/OFFERED APPRENTICESHIP)	1	(13)
<u>KQ22F</u>	FINANCIAL REASONS/GOOD MONEY	1	(14)
<u>KQ22G</u>	GOOD WORKING CONDITIONS/HOURS/CLOSE TO HOME	1	(15)
<u>KQ22H</u>	FAMILY OR FRIEND(S) ARRANGED FIRST JOB	1	(16)
<u>KQ22I</u>	FAMILY OR FRIEND(S) WORKED IN SAME JOB OR SAME ESTABLISHMENT	1	(17)
<u>KQ22J</u>	PARENTAL PREFERENCE (INC FAMILY FINANCIAL REASONS)	1	(18)
<u>KQ22K</u>	OTHER (SPECIFY AND CODE 1).....	1	(19)
<u>KQ22L</u>			(20)
<u>KQ22M</u>	1 = YES 2 = NOT THIS ONE (DK)	7	(21)
			(22)

KQ.23 Here are a couple of questions on how you feel about the way your whole working life has gone. When you first started work, would you say you had.....READ OUT ALL OPTIONS.....

KQ23

... a definite plan of what you wanted to do with your working life?
or a rough idea?
or no real idea?
 (DK)

(23)	
1	} ASK KQ.24
2	
3	- SKIP TO KQ.25
7	- SKIP TO KQ.26

IF DEFINITE PLAN/ROUGH IDEA

KQ.24 And looking at your working life as a whole, have things turned out much as you expected?

KQ24

YES
 NO
 (DK)

(24)	
1	} SKIP TO KQ.26
2	
7	

IF NO REAL IDEA (AT KQ.23)

KQ.25 And looking at your working life as a whole, would you say you have READ OUT ALL OPTIONS

KQ25

..... generally been able to get the jobs you've wanted?
 or had to take whatever jobs have turned up?
 NEITHER
 (DK)

(25)	
1	
2	
3	
7	

ASK ALL

Now I'd like to ask a few questions about how you would compare the present day with some periods in the past. First the 1950's (IF ANY DOUBTS ABOUT WHEN IN THE 50's SPECIFY MID/LATER 50's).

From your own experience, or from what you have heard from people around you, how would you compare the 1950's with the present with regard to each of the following. READ OUT EACH SET OF STATEMENTS AND CODE ANSWER

<p>Making ends meet - . . . would you say it is harder now than in the 1950's ? . . . is easier now ? . . . or is about the same ? (DK)</p> <p><u>KQ26A</u></p>	<p>(26)</p> <p>1 3 2 7</p>
<p>b) Getting a job - . . . is it easier now than in the 1950's ? . . . more difficult now ? . . . or about the same ? (DK)</p> <p><u>KQ26B</u></p>	<p>(27)</p> <p>1 3 2 7</p>
<p>In terms of leaving the area to find work - . . . are people more prepared to move now than in the 1950's ? . . . less prepared to move now ? . . . or about the same ? (DK)</p> <p><u>KQ26C</u></p>	<p>(28)</p> <p>1 3 2 7</p>
<p>c) Being unemployed - . . . does it involve more hardship now than in the 1950's ? . . . involve less hardship now ? . . . or involve the same hardship ? (DK)</p> <p><u>KQ26D</u></p>	<p>(29)</p> <p>1 3 2 7</p>
<p>The unions - . . . do they have more power now than in the 1950's ? . . . less power now ? . . . or about the same ? (DK)</p> <p><u>KQ26E</u></p>	<p>(30)</p> <p>1 3 2 7</p>
<p>Bosses - . . . are they tougher on their workers now than in the 1950's ? . . . less tough on their workers ? . . . or about the same ? (DK)</p> <p><u>KQ26F</u></p>	<p>(31)</p> <p>1 3 2 7</p>

PUNCH CARD 022

28 ASK ALL
 Some people say that British governments nowadays - of whichever party - can actually do very little to change things. Others say they can do quite a bit. Do you think British governments nowadays can do very little or quite a bit to READ OUT EACH ITEM AND CODE ANSWER IN GRID.

KQ28A

KQ28B

KQ28C

KQ28D

	VERY LITTLE	QUITE A BIT	DOESN'T NEED CHANGING	(DK)	
a) keep prices down ?	1	2	3	7	(38)
b) reduce unemployment ?	1	2	3	7	(39)
c) improve the general standard of living ?	1	2	3	7	(40)
d) improve the health and social services ?	1	2	3	7	(41)

ASK ALL

KQ.29a) Now thinking back to the General Election before the last one, which political party did you vote for in the General Election of May 1979? CODE IN GRID BELOW

b) And which political party did you vote for in the Regional Elections in May this year? CODE IN GRID BELOW

KQ29A KQ29B

	KQ.29a)	KQ.29b)
	GENERAL ELECTION 1979	REGIONAL ELECTIONS MAY
	(42 / 43)	(44/45)
CONSERVATIVE	01	01
LABOUR	02	02
-----	-----	-----
ALLIANCE	03	03
LIBERAL	04	04
-----	-----	-----
SDP/SOCIAL DEMOCRATIC PARTY	05	05
SNP/SCOTTISH NATIONAL PARTY	06	06
ECOLOGY PARTY	08	08
-----	-----	-----
NATIONAL FRONT	09	09
COMMUNIST PARTY	10	10
RATEPAYERS	11	11
-----	-----	-----
OTHER PARTY (SPECIFY AND CODE 76)		
GENERAL 1979.....	76	
REGIONAL MAY.....		76
-----	-----	-----
DON'T KNOW/CAN'T REMEMBER	77	77
INELIGIBLE TO VOTE	78	78
ELIGIBLE, BUT DID NOT/WILL NOT VOTE	79	79
REFUSED TO DISCLOSE	88	88

KQ.30 Thinking back to 1979 again, how did you vote in the Referendum on whether to set up a Scottish Assembly? Did you vote.....READ OUT.....

KQ30

- ... for the assembly ? 1
- ... or against the assembly ? 2
- INELIGIBLE TO VOTE 3
- ELIGIBLE, BUT DIDN'T VOTE 4
- (DK) 7
- (REFUSED) 8

(46)

KQ.31 Can I just check, have you ever voted for the Scottish National Party in any election ?

KQ31

- YES 1
- NO 2
- (DK) 7
- (REFUSED) 8

(47)

PUNCH CARD 022

KQ 32 ASK ALL
SHOW CARD K6 How often, if ever, do you attend a church or a religious service nowadays ?

KQ32

- EVERY WEEK 1
- EVERY MONTH 2
- LESS OFTEN 3
- NEVER 4
- (DK) 7

(48)

KQ.33 Would you associate yourself with any particular religious denomination or faith ?

<Q33

- YES 1 - ASK KQ.34
- NO 2)
- (DK) 7) - SKIP TO KQ 35

(49)

KQ.34 Which one religious denomination or faith do you most strongly associate yourself with ? IF 'CHRISTIAN' PROBE FOR DENOMINATION. CODE ONE ONLY

:Q34

- CHURCH OF SCOTLAND 01
- UNITED FREE CHURCH 02
- EPISCOPALEAN/CHURCH OF ENGLAND 03
- ROMAN CATHOLIC 04
- METHODIST 05
- BAPTIST 06
- JEWISH 07
- ISLAMIC 08
- OTHER (WRITE IN AND CODE 76) 76

(50/51)

(DK) 77

KQ.35 ASK ALL
SHOW KIRKCALDY DISTRICT MAP (FRONT CARD) (see attached map) Not counting the members of your immediate household (and not counting your husband's/wife's/partners' relatives) do any of your relatives live in Kirkcaldy District, that is the area on this map ? IF YES, ASK Which ones ? CODE ALL MENTIONED IN GRID BELOW.

ASK IF LIVING WITH A SPOUSE/PARTNER
REST, SKIP TO KQ.37

KQ 36 Not counting the members of your immediate household, do any of your husband's/wife's/partners' relatives live in Kirkcaldy District ? IF YES, ASK Which ones ? CODE ALL MENTIONED IN GRID BELOW.

0 = None of these
1 = Yes
2 = NA this one

	KQ.35 OWN RELATIVES	KQ.36 PARTNERS' RELATIVES
KQ35A KQ36A NO-ONE	0 (52)	0 (53)
KQ35B KQ36B GRANDPARENTS	1 (54)	1 (55)
KQ35C KQ36C UNCLER/AUNTS	1 (56)	1 (57)
KQ35D KQ36D PARENTS	1 (58)	1 (59)
KQ35E KQ36E BROTHERS/SISTERS	1 (60)	1 (61)
KQ35F KQ36F CHILDREN	1 (62)	1 (63)
KQ35G KQ36G GRANDCHILDREN	1 (64)	1 (65)
KQ35H KQ36H COUSINS/NEPHEWS/NIECES	1 (66)	1 (67)
KQ35I KQ36I OTHER	1 (68)	1 (69)
KQ35J KQ36J (DK)	7 (70)	7 (71)

ASK ALL
 KQ.37 Are there any disabled or elderly people living here in this house with you who require special care ?

KQ37

YES
 NO
 (DK)

(72)
 1 - ASK KQ.38
 2) - SKIP TO KQ.39a)
 7)

KQ.38 SHOW CARD K7 Who is responsible for this special care ?
 CODE ALL MENTIONED

1 = YES
 2 = NOT THIS ONE

RESPONDENT
 SPOUSE OR PARTNER
 OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER
 OTHER RELATIVE (NON-HOUSEHOLD MEMBER)
 PERSON EMPLOYED IN HOUSE
 SOCIAL SERVICES/VOLUNTARY ORGANISATION
 DISTRICT NURSE OR EQUIVALENT
 DAY CENTRE

73-80 BLANK
 START CARD 023
 1 (9) KQ38A
 1 (10) KQ38B
 1 (11) KQ38C
 1 (12) KQ38D
 1 (13) KQ38E
 1 (14) KQ38F
 1 (15) KQ38G
 1 (16) KQ38H

OTHER (WRITE IN AND CODE 1)
 2nd other
 3rd other
 (DK)

1 (17) KQ38I
 (18) KQ38J
 (19) KQ38K
 7 (20) KQ38L

ASK ALL

KQ.39a) Do you have the regular use of a car ?

KQ39A

YES
 NO
 (DK)

(21)
 1 - ASK b)
 2) GO TO
 7) KQ.40a)

b) Who is the owner of the car ? CODE ONE ONLY

KQ39B

SELF
 SPOUSE/PARTNER
 OTHER FAMILY MEMBER
 JOINT OWNERSHIP
 COMPANY CAR
 OTHER
 (DK)

(22)
 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7

ASK ALL

KQ.40a) Where was your father born ? PROMPT FOR SUFFICIENT INFORMATION TO CODE CORRECT CATEGORY IN GRID

b) Where was your mother born ? PROMPT FOR SUFFICIENT INFORMATION TO CODE CORRECT CATEGORY IN GRID

KQ40A +
KQ40B

KIRKCALDY DISTRICT
 ELSEWHERE IN FIFE
 ELSEWHERE IN SCOTLAND
 ENGLAND/WALES
 NORTHERN IRELAND
 OUTSIDE UNITED KINGDOM
 (DK)

	a) FATHER	b) MOTHER
	(23)	(24)
	1	1
	2	2
	3	3
	4	4
	5	5
	6	6
	7	7

Q 43 What did the firm/organisation he worked for actually make/ do at the place where he worked ? PROMPT FOR FULL DETAILS- WHETHER WAS MANUFACTURING/PROCESSING, AND WHAT WAS END PRODUCT

PUNCH CARD 010

WRITE IN
.....
.....
.....
.....

J U J			
(32)	(33)	(34)	(35)



Q 41 What was the name and location of his employer ? WRITE IN (e.g. RACAL, GLENROTHES). IF SELF-EMPLOYED RING 'A' BELOW

NAME
LOCATION

KQ41 (not coded)

SELF-EMPLOYED (DK)

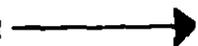
A
B

Q 42 What was the nature of his employer's business/his company ? (CODE USING KIRKCALDY INDUSTRY CATEGORIES ON SEPARATE SHEET - PROMPT TO GET CORRECT CATEGORY)

PUNCH CARD 023

KQ42

CODE NUMBER (DK = 77)



(25)	(26)

(see attached code frame)

ASK ALL

Q.169 What was your (step) mother's main paid job before she had children? IF "HOUSEWIFE" PROMPT: "What was her main paid job before that?"

WRITE IN FULL JOB TITLE

AND ALSO CODE ONE OF FOLLOWING:

NO JOB TITLE BECAUSE.....

JOB TITLE GIVEN
.....NEVER WORKED

....DON'T KNOW/CAN'T REMEMBER

PUNCH CARD 010

G.U.G

(36) (37) (38) (39)

(40/41)

01 - ASK Q.170

00 - SKIP TO INST.

ABOVE Q.171 (NEXT PAGE)

77 - SKIP TO KQ.43 (BELOW)

Q.170 SHOW CARD 51 AGAIN Which group on this card best describes her position in that job?

- SELF-EMPLOYED WITH 25 OR MORE EMPLOYEES
- SELF-EMPLOYED WITH LESS THAN 25 EMPLOYEES
- SELF-EMPLOYED WITHOUT EMPLOYEES
- MANAGER(ESS) IN ESTABLISHMENT WITH 25 OR MORE PERSONS
- MANAGER(ESS) IN ESTABLISHMENT WITH LESS THAN 25 PERSONS
- FOREMAN OR SUPERVISOR
- OTHER EMPLOYEE (OR APPRENTICE)
- (DK)

(42/43)

01

02

03

04

05

06

07

77

PUNCH CARD 023

KQ.43 What was the name and location of her main employer? WRITE IN (e.g. RACAL, GLENROTHES). IF SELF-EMPLOYED RING 'A' BELOW.

NAME:

LOCATION:

KQ43 (not coded)

SELF-EMPLOYED (DK)

A
B

Q.44 What was the nature of her main employer's business/her main company? (CODE USING KIRKCALDY INDUSTRY CATEGORIES ON SEPARATE SHEET - PROMPT TO GET CORRECT CATEGORY)

KQ44

CODE NUMBER (DK = 77)

(27) (28)

(see attached code frame)

ASK IF HAS SPOUSE/PARTNER WITH PAID JOB

PUNCH CARD 010

C 175 SHOW CARD 52* Into which of these groups does his/her usual net wage or salary fall, that is, after deductions for tax, national insurance and superannuation? Just read out the code letter beside the appropriate category.

	(57/58)
A	01
B	02
C	03

D	04
E	05
F	06

G	07
H	08
I	09

J	10
K	11
L	12

M	13
N	14
O	15

P	16
Q	17
R	18

(DK)	77

* THERE ARE 3 VERSIONS OF CARD 52 - RESPONDENT CAN LOOK AT WEEKLY, MONTHLY/ANNUALLY VERSION AS PREFERS



PUNCH CARD 023

KQ.45 SHOW CARD K8 which, if any, of the list on this card is your husband's/wife's/partner's highest qualification? Just read out the number beside the appropriate one

KQ45

WRITE IN NUMBER →
(NO QUALIFICATIONS = 00
DK = 77)

(29)	(30)

IF CODE 76 "OTHER" SPECIFY

(see attached codeframe)

174

ASK ALL

Q.46 Do you (or your husband/wife/partner) have any close relatives who were born in Kirkcaldy District but then moved to England, Wales or Ireland, or emigrated abroad? IF "NO", CODE "NONE" IN BOTH COLUMNS. IF "YES", PROMPT: "Who, and to where?" CODE UNDER APPROPRIATE COLUMN IN GRID.

PUNCH CARD 023

0 = None of these

1 = Yes

2 = Not this one

KQ46A1 KQ46A2 NONE
 KQ46B1 KQ46B2 GRANDPARENTS
 KQ46C1 KQ46C2 UNCLER/AUNTS
 KQ46D1 KQ46D2 PARENTS
 KQ46E1 KQ46E2 BROTHERS/SISTERS
 KQ46F1 KQ46F2 CHILDREN
 KQ46G1 KQ46G2 GRANDCHILDREN
 KQ46H1 KQ46H2 COUSINS/NEPHEWS/NIECES
 KQ46I1 KQ46I2 OTHERS
 KQ46J1 KQ46J2 (DK)

	Moved to ENGLAND/WALES/NORTHERN IRELAND	Moved to SOUTHERN IRELAND/EMIGRATED ABROAD
NONE	0 (31)	0 (32)
GRANDPARENTS	1 (33)	1 (34)
UNCLER/AUNTS	1 (35)	1 (36)
PARENTS	1 (37)	1 (38)
BROTHERS/SISTERS	1 (39)	1 (40)
CHILDREN	1 (41)	1 (42)
GRANDCHILDREN	1 (43)	1 (44)
COUSINS/NEPHEWS/NIECES	1 (45)	1 (46)
OTHERS	1 (47)	1 (48)
(DK)	7 (49)	7 (50)

Q.47 When in your life have you felt yourself to have had the greatest trouble making ends meet? I mean about what year or age? IF ANSWER IS A PERIOD OF MORE THAN ONE YEAR, PROMPT: "And in which particular year would that problem have been greatest?" IF RESPONDENT STILL REFERS TO PERIOD, RECORD LATEST YEAR/AGE OF THAT PERIOD.

KQ47A

AGE

(51)	(52)
------	------

OR:

KQ47B

YEAR

(53)	(54)
------	------

ASK KQ.48

NEVER HAD TROUBLE MAKING ENDS MEET (DK)

(55)
 0) SKIP TO
 7) KQ.50

Q.48 Why was that? CODE ALL MENTIONED

1 = YES

2 = NOT THIS ONE

UNEMPLOYED OR STOPPED WORKING 1 (56) KQ48A
 SPOUSE/PARTNER UNEMPLOYED OR STOPPED WORKING 1 (57) KQ48B
 LOW PAID JOB/LIVING ON GRANT 1 (58) KQ48C
 SPOUSE/PARTNER IN LOW PAID JOB/LIVING ON GRANT 1 (59) KQ48D
 ON STRIKE/INVOLVED IN INDUSTRIAL ACTION 1 (60) KQ48E
 SPOUSE/PARTNER ON STRIKE/INVOLVED IN INDUSTRIAL ACTION 1 (61) KQ48F
 SETTING UP HOME 1 (62) KQ48G
 BOUGHT HOUSE/MORTGAGE INCREASE 1 (63) KQ48H
 CHILDREN 1 (64) KQ48I
 ILLNESS 1 (65) KQ48J
 MARITAL BREAK-UP 1 (66) KQ48K
 DEATH OF SPOUSE/PARTNER 1 (67) KQ48L
 GENERAL COST OF LIVING/INFLATION/MONEY DIDN'T GO AS FAR 1 (68) KQ48N
 OTHER (SPECIFY AND CODE 1)..... 1 (69) KQ48O
 2nd other (DK) (70) KQ48P
 3rd other (DK) (71) KQ48Q
 (DK) 7 (72) KQ48R

COLS. 73-80 BLANK

MS

ASK IF EVER HAD TROUBLE MAKING ENDS MEET (KQ.47)

KQ 49 What did you and your family do to cope with the financial situation? CODE ALL MENTIONED

1 = YES

2 = NOT THIS ONE

- WORKED OVERTIME
- SPOUSE/PARTNER WORKED OVERTIME
- TOOK SECOND JOB
- SPOUSE/PARTNER TOOK SECOND JOB
- STARTED WORK/WENT BACK TO WORK
- SPOUSE/PARTNER STARTED WORK/WENT BACK TO WORK
- GAVE UP HOLIDAYS
- CUT BACK ON OTHER LUXURIES
- CUT BACK ON NECESSITIES (FOOD/CLOTHING/HEATING)
- BORROWED MONEY/USED CREDIT CARDS/H.P.
- RECEIVED FINANCIAL HELP FROM FAMILY, RELATIONS
- OTHER (SPECIFY AND CODE 1).....

START CARD 024

1	(9)	KQ49A
1	(10)	KQ49B
1	(11)	KQ49C
1	(12)	KQ49D
1	(13)	KQ49E
1	(14)	KQ49F
1	(15)	KQ49G
1	(16)	KQ49H
1	(17)	KQ49I
1	(18)	KQ49J
1	(19)	KQ49K
1	(20)	KQ49L
	(21)	KQ49M
	(22)	KQ49N
7	(23)	KQ49O

ASK ALL

(DK)

KQ 50 When in your life have you felt yourself to be best off financially? IF NECESSARY PROMPT "Well, least badly off then?" CODE (LATEST) YEAR OR AGE

KQ50A

KQ50B

AGE

OR

YEAR

(24)	(25)
(26)	(27)

ASK KQ.51

DON'T KNOW

(28)
7 - SKIP TO KQ.52

KQ 51 Why was that? CODE ALL MENTIONED

1 = YES

2 = NOT THIS ONE

- EARNING MONEY AS OPPOSED TO NOT
- LEVEL OF PAY IN JOB
- BOTH PARTNERS WORKING
- WORKING FULL-TIME AS OPPOSED TO PART-TIME
- WORKING OVERTIME
- MONEY WENT FURTHER/LOWER COST OF LIVING
- NO CHILDREN
- CHILDREN GROWING UP OR HAD LEFT HOME
- HOUSING RELATED REASON (E.G. PAID OFF MORTGAGE OR LOW RENT)
- REDUNDANCY PAYMENT
- INHERITANCE OR OTHER WINDFALL (NOT REDUNDANCY)
- STILL YOUNG AND SINGLE (E.G. NOT YET MARRIED/STILL LIVING WITH PARENTS)
- OTHER (SPECIFY AND CODE 1).....

1	(29)	KQ51A
1	(30)	KQ51B
1	(31)	KQ51C
1	(32)	KQ51D
1	(33)	KQ51E
1	(34)	KQ51F
1	(35)	KQ51G
1	(36)	KQ51H
1	(37)	KQ51I
1	(38)	KQ51J
1	(39)	KQ51K
1	(40)	KQ51L
1	(41)	KQ51M
	(42)	KQ51N
	(43)	KQ51O
7	(44)	KQ51P

ASK ALL

KQ.52 Thinking about your working life over the next five years or so, would you say ... READ OUT ALL OPTIONS ...

KQ52

... you know definitely what you want to do
... you have a rough idea of how you want things to go
... or you're not very sure what you want to do in
relation to work in the next five years?

DON'T INTEND TO WORK WITHIN NEXT FIVE YEARS
(E.G. FULLY RETIRED, WILL REMAIN H'WIFE ETC.)
(DK)

ASK IF 'KNOW DEFINITELY'

KQ.53 Do you ... READ OUT ALL OPTIONS.....

KQ53

... expect you'll be able to do it
... or are you not sure you'll be able to manage it?
(DK)

ASK IF 'ROUGH IDEA' (KQ.52)

KQ.54 Do you ...READ OUT ALL OPTIONS ...

KQ54

... expect things will turn out that way
... or have you serious doubts about whether
they'll turn out that way?
(DK)

ASK IF 'NOT VERY SURE' (KQ.52)

KQ.55 Do you expect READ OUT ALL OPTIONS...

KQ55

... you'll be able to get the jobs you want
... or you'll just have to take whatever comes up?
(DK)

PUNCH CARD 024

(45)

1 - ASK KQ.53

2 - ASK KQ.54

3 - ASK KQ.55

4) SKIP TO INST.

7) ABOVE KQ.56

(46)

1) SKIP TO

2) INST.ABOVE

7) KQ.56

(47)

1) SKIP TO

2) INST.ABOVE

7) KQ.56

(48)

1

2

7

ASK ALL EMPLOYEES AND SELF-EMPLOYED
 REST, SK'P TO KQ 59

PUNCH CARD 024

KQ 56 If you lost your present job, where do you think you'd have the best chance of getting another job in Kirkcaldy District? I mean in terms of types of work, or employers. RECORD DETAILS a) - h) BELOW

- RECORD DETAILS OF UP TO THREE JOBS IF LESS THAN THREE GIVEN SPONTANEOUSLY PROMPT "where else?"
- IF MORE THAN ONE TYPE OF WORK MENTIONED FOR ANY ONE EMPLOYER RECORD EACH AS A SEPARATE JOB

KQ56NON
 NOWHERE IN KIRKCALDY DISTRICT
 (OK)

(49)
 0
 7

	FIRST MENTION				SECOND MENTION				THIRD MENTION				(80) BLANK
	(50)	(51)	(52)	(53)	(54)	(55)	(56)	(57)	(58)	(59)	(60)	(61)	
a) EMPLOYER - TYPE OF EMPLOYER AND/OR NAME OF SPECIFIC EMPLOYER. WRITE IN	KQ56A1				KQ56A2				KQ56A3				
b) LOCATION OF JOB - WHEREABOUTS IN KIRKCALDY DISTRICT. WRITE IN	(62) (63)				(64) (65)				(66) (67)				
(see attached code frame)													
c) What sort of industry or business would it be in? WRITE IN	KQ56B1				KQ56B2				KQ56B3				
	(68)	(69)	(70)	(71)	(72)	(73)	(74)	(75)	(76)	(77)	(78)	(79)	(80)
	SIC CODES				SIC CODES				SIC CODES				
	KQ56C1				KQ56C2				KQ56C3				
d) JOB TITLE WRITE IN	(9) (10) (11) (12)				(13) (14) (15) (16)				(17) (18) (19) (20)				
	RANDOM CODES				RANDOM CODES				RANDOM CODES				
e) What kind of work would it involve? WRITE IN BRIEF JOB DESCRIPTION	KQ56D1				KQ56D2				KQ56D3				
f) Would it involve supervision? YES NO (OK)	KQ56F1 (21) 1 2 7				KQ56F2 (22) 1 2 7				KQ56F3 (23) 1 2 7				
g) Would it be full-time or part-time? FULL-TIME PART-TIME EITHER (OK)	KQ56G1 (24) 1 2 3 7				KQ56G2 (25) 1 2 3 7				KQ56G3 (26) 1 2 3 7				
h) Would the job be as an employee or as self-employed? EMPLOYEE SELF-EMPLOYED (OK)	KQ56H1 (27) 1 2 7				KQ56H2 (28) 1 2 7				KQ56H3 (29) 1 2 7				

ASK ALL EMPLOYEES AND SELF-EMPLOYED

KQ.57 SHOW CARD K9 If, for any reason, you were to leave your present job, how easy or difficult would you find it to get a job locally - that is, in Kirkcaldy District? CODE ANSWER IN GRID.

PUNCH CARD 025

KQ.58 STILL SHOWING CARD K9 And how easy or difficult would you find it to get a job elsewhere? CODE ANSWER IN GRID

KQ57 KQ58

	KQ.57 LOCALLY	KQ.58 ELSEWHERE
	(30)	(31)
VERY EASY	1	1
QUITE EASY	2	2
QUITE DIFFICULT	3	3
VERY DIFFICULT	4	4
(DK)	7	7

ASK ALL

KQ.59 When you were a child, did your mother have a paid job
READ OUT ALL OPTIONS

(32/33)

KQ59

-all of the time
-most of the time
-some of the time
- or did she not have a paid job then ?
- MOTHER WAS DEAD
- NOT LIVING IN FAMILY
- OTHER (CODE 76 AND WRITE IN)

- 01
- 02
- 03
- 04
- 05
- 06
- 76
- 77

.....
DON'T KNOW/CAN'T REMEMBER

ASK Q2.50 OF WOMEN WHO HAVE EVER HAD CHILD(REN)
(CHECK LIFE HISTORY ROW 9)
REST, SKIP TO FILTER ABOVE Q2.65a) (NEXT PAGE)

PUNCH CARD 025

KQ 60 SHOW CARD K 10 After your (most recent) child, which one of these situations applied? CODE ONE ONLY

(34)
1) ASK Q2 61-
2) 63

KQ 60

I DID PAID WORK
I TRIED TO GET PAID WORK, BUT WAS UNSUCCESSFUL

I WOULD HAVE LIKED PAID WORK, BUT THERE WAS NO POINT IN TRYING FOR IT

I DID NOT WANT PAID WORK
(DK)

3 - SKIP TO Q2.62
4) SKIP TO FILTER
7) ABOVE Q2.65a,
(NEXT PAGE)

KQ 61 How did you go about getting work after your (most recent) child? it doesn't matter how long after having the child you decided to start working, it's how you went about it we're interested in.
CODE ALL MENTIONED

- WENT BACK TO SAME JOB/FIRM/ORGANISATION
- REPLIED TO ADVERTS IN LOCAL PRESS
- REPLIED TO ADVERTS IN NATIONAL PRESS/TRADE JOURNALS
- APPLIED OR WROTE AWAY ON SPEC
- USED JOB CENTRE
- USED PRIVATE JOB AGENCY
- HEARD ABOUT JOB FROM FAMILY
- HEARD ABOUT JOB FROM FRIENDS
- OTHER
- (DK)

- 1 (35) KQ61A
- 1 (36) KQ61B
- 1 (37) KQ61C
- 1 (38) KQ61D
- 1 (39) KQ61E
- 1 (40) KQ61F
- 1 (41) KQ61G
- 1 (42) KQ61H
- 1 (43) KQ61I
- 7 (44) KQ61J

KQ.62 What problems, if any, did you experience in starting work after your (most recent) child? PROBE FULLY

- 1st mention KQ62A
 - 2nd mention KQ62B
 - 3rd mention KQ62C
 - 4th mention KQ62D
- (see attached codeframe)

(45)	(46)
(47)	(48)
(49)	(50)
(51)	(52)

KQ.63 How soon after your (most recent) child was born would you ideally have liked to start work? CODE NUMBER OF MONTHS BELOW.
LESS THAN 1 MONTH OR ANSWER OF "STRAIGHT AWAY" CODE 000.

KQ63

ASK IF "WOULD HAVE LIKED" (CODE 3 AT Q2 60)
REST, SKIP TO FILTER ABOVE Q2.65a) (NEXT PAGE)

NO. OF MONTHS →
(DK = 777)

(53)	(54)	(55)
------	------	------

KQ.54 Why do you say that there was no point in trying for paid work? PROBE FULLY

- 1st mention KQ64A
 - 2nd mention KQ64B
 - 3rd mention KQ64C
 - 4th mention KQ64D
- (see attached codeframe)

(56)	(57)
(58)	(59)
(60)	(61)
(62)	(63)

IF EMPLOYEE OR SELF-EMPLOYED AND THERE IS AT LEAST ONE CHILD 15 OR UNDER IN HOUSEHOLD, ASK KQ.65a) AND b)

REST, SKIP TO INST. ABOVE KQ.68 (NEXT PAGE)

PUNCH CARD 025

KQ.65a) (Can't just check) Are you the parent or guardian of any children aged under 5 in the household?

YES 1
NO 2
(DK) 7

(64)

KQ65A

KQ.65b) Are you the parent or guardian of any children aged 5-15 in the household?

YES 1
NO 2
(DK) 7

(65)

KQ65B

IF "YES" AT KQ.65a) (CHILDREN UNDER 5)

KQ.66a) Who looks after your child(ren) under 5 when you are at work? CODE ALL MENTIONED IN GRID

ASK IF "YES" AT KQ.65b)(CHILDREN 5-15)

KQ.66b) Who looks after your child(ren) aged 5-15 when you are at work? CODE ALL MENTIONED IN GRID

ASK ALL WITH ANY CHILD UNDER 15 (YES AT KQ.65a) OR 65b))

REST, SKIP TO INST. ABOVE KQ.68

KQ.67 If (your/one of your) child(ren) is ill, who would normally look after him/her/them? CODE ALL MENTIONED IN GRID BELOW

1 = YES
2 = NOT THIS ONE

	KQ.66a) CHILDREN UNDER 5	KQ.66b) CHILDREN 5-15	KQ.67 IF CHILDREN ILL
LOOKED AFTER BY:		KQ66B	
RESPONDENT	KQ66A 1 (66)	1 (67)	1 (68) KQ67A
PARTNER	KQ66B 1 (69)	1 (70)	1 (71) KQ67B
OLDER CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD	KQ66C 1 (72)	1 (73)	1 (74) KQ67C
OTHER RELATIVE (IN HOUSEHOLD OR ELSEWHERE)	KQ66D 1 (75)	1 (76)	1 (77) KQ67D
CHILD-MINDER (IN CHILD-MINDER'S HOME)	KQ66E 1 (78)	1 (79)	1 (80) KQ67E
PERSON EMPLOYED IN RESPONDENT'S HOME	KQ66F 1 (9)	1 (10)	1 (11) KQ67F
FRIEND/NEIGHBOUR	KQ66G 1 (12)	1 (13)	1 (14) KQ67G
PLAY-GROUP	KQ66H 1 (15)	1 (16)	1 (17) KQ67H
SOCIAL SERVICES DAY NURSERY	KQ66I 1 (18)	1 (19)	1 (20) KQ67I
EMPLOYER'S DAY NURSERY/CRECHE	KQ66J 1 (21)	1 (22)	1 (23) KQ67J
PRIVATE DAY NURSERY/CRECHE	KQ66K 1 (24)	1 (25)	1 (26) KQ67K
STATE NURSERY SCHOOL	KQ66L 1 (27)	1 (28)	1 (29) KQ67L
PRIVATE NURSERY SCHOOL	KQ66M 1 (30)	1 (31)	1 (32) KQ67M
PRIMARY/SECONDARY SCHOOL	KQ66N 1 (33)	1 (34)	1 (35) KQ67N
OTHER (WRITE IN AND CODE 1 IN APPROPRIATE COLUMN)			
KQ.66a).....	KQ66AO 1 (36)		
KQ.66b).....		KQ66BO 1 (37)	
KQ.67).....			1 (38) KQ67O
DON'T KNOW	KQ66AP 7 (39)	KQ66BP 7 (40)	7 (41) KQ67P
			(42) (43) (44) (45) (46) (47)

IF SELF-EMPLOYED(S) SKIP TO KQ 78 (BOTTOM NEXT PAGE)

REST, ASK KQ 68

KQ.68 Have you ever thought about setting up in business, working on your own account or becoming self-employed ?

KQ68

PUNCH CARD 026

(48)
1 - ASK KQ.69
2 - SKIP TO
7 - KQ 78 (NEXT PAGE)

KQ 69 SHOW CARD K 11 How far did you take this ? Which phrases on this card apply ? CODE ALL MENTIONED

- KQ69A a) IT WAS JUST AN IDEA
- KQ69B b) DISCUSSED IT WITH A FEW PEOPLE
- KQ69C c) MADE ENQUIRIES FROM AN OFFICIAL BODY
- KQ69D d) TRIED TO RAISE MONEY FROM NON-GOVERNMENT SOURCE (E G BANK)
- KQ69E e) APPLIED FOR MONEY FROM GOVERNMENT SOURCE (E G. ENTERPRISE ALLOWANCE)
- KQ69F f) OBTAINED MONEY FROM GOVERNMENT SOURCE
- KQ69G g) DID SOME WORK ON MY OWN ACCOUNT AS A SIDE LINE
- KQ69H h) SET UP MY BUSINESS
- KQ69I (NONE OF THESE APPLY)
- KQ69J (DK)

IF ONLY
1 (49) a) b) OR
1 (50) c) SKIP
1 (51) TO KQ 75
1 (52) ASK KQ 72
1 (53) ASK KQ 70&71
1 (54) ASK KQ 71-72
1 (55) ASK KQ 72&73
1 (56) ASK KQ 72
0 (57) SKIP TO
7) KQ.75

1 = YES, 2 = NOT THIS ONE
0 = NONE OF THESE

ASK IF 'e' MENTIONED (APPLIED GOVERNMENT)

KQ 70 What government agency or scheme did you apply to ? WRITE IN ALL MENTIONED

KQ70A KQ70B

(58) (59) (60) (61)

AGENCIES MENTIONED = 76
DK = 77

NOW SKIP TO KQ 72

ASK IF 'f' MENTIONED (OBTAINED GOVERNMENT)

KQ 71 What Government agency or scheme did you obtain money from ? WRITE IN ALL MENTIONED

KQ71A KQ71B

(62) (63) (64) (65)

AGENCIES MENTIONED = 76
DK = 77

NOW ASK KQ 72 AND KQ 73

ASK IF 'd,e,f,g, OR h' MENTIONED

KQ 72 Did you borrow, or are you borrowing, any money to start up in business ?

KQ72

ASK IF 'f' or 'g' MENTIONED. (REST SKIP TO KQ.75)

(66)
1
2
7

KQ.73 Are you still working on your own account at all ?

KQ73

(67)
1 - SKIP TO KQ.75
2 - ASK KQ 74
7 - SKIP TO KQ75

KQ.74 Why did you stop ? CODE ALL MENTIONED
POSITIVE REASONS (E G. STOPPED WHILE GOING WAS GOOD)
LOSING MONEY/BUSINESS NOT MAKING ENOUGH
ILL - HEALTH
BANKRUPTCY
FOUND EMPLOYMENT
RETIRED
OTHER (SPECIFY AND CODE 1)

1 = YES
2 = NOT THIS ONE

2nd other
3rd other (DK)

(68) KQ74A
 (69) KQ74B
 (70) KQ74C
 (71) KQ74D
 (72) KQ74E
 (73) KQ74F
 (74) KQ74G
 (75) KQ74H
 (76) KQ74I
 (77) KQ74J

ASK ALL WHO'VE THOUGHT OF SELF-EMPLOYMENT (YES AT KQ.68)

Q.75 Why were you interested in working for yourself ? CODE ALL MENTIONED

1 = YES

2 = NOT THIS ONE

- POSSIBILITY OF LOSING JOB AT TIME/INSECURITY
- REDUNDANCY
- DISSATISFACTION WITH CURRENT EMPLOYMENT
- LIKED IDEA OF SELF-EMPLOYMENT IN GENERAL
- FLEXIBILITY/INDEPENDENCE
- TO MAKE (MORE) MONEY
- WANTED CHANCE TO FOLLOW SPECIFIC INTEREST/TO DO PARTICULAR JOB
- CAME INTO MONEY
- OTHER (SPECIFY AND CODE 1)

(DK)

Q.76 Was this/would this have been in the same line of work as you were doing at the time ?

KQ76

YES

NO

DON'T KNOW/DIDN'T THINK ABOUT IT THAT CLOSELY

Q.77 What sort of work was this/would this have been ? PROBE FULLY

(see attached codeframe)

- 1st mention KQ77A
- 2nd mention KQ77B
- 3rd mention KQ77C
- 4th mention KQ77D

ASK ALL

Q.78 Are any of your (or your husband's/wife's/partner's) immediate family - that is parents, brothers, sisters or children - self-employed or owning their own business ? IF YES, ASK: Which ? CODE ALL MENTIONED

0 = NONE OF THESE

1 = YES

2 = NOT THIS ONE

<u>KQ78A</u>	PARENTS (IN LAW)	1	(30)
<u>KQ78B</u>	BROTHERS/SISTERS (IN LAW)	1	(31)
<u>KQ78C</u>	CHILDREN	1	(32)
<u>KQ78D</u>	NONE	0	(33)
	(DK)	7	

PUNCH CARD 026

78-80 BLANK

START CARD 027

1 KQ75A (9)

1 KQ75B (10)

1 KQ75C (11)

1 KQ75D (12)

1 KQ75E (13)

1 KQ75F (14)

1 KQ75G (15)

1 KQ75H (16)

1 KQ75I (17)

1 KQ75J (18)

1 KQ75K (19)

7 KQ75L (20)

(21)

1 - SKIP TO KQ.76

2 - ASK KQ.77

7 - SKIP TO KQ.78

(22) (23)

(24) (25)

(26) (27)

(28) (29)

ASK ALL EMPLOYEES(E)

SELF EMPLOYED SKIP TO Q 80a)

NON-EMPLOYED AND UNEMPLOYED SKIP TO Q 82 (NEXT PAGE)

PUNCH CARD 027

Q 79a) Do you work in a business run or owned by one of your relatives (or your husband/wife/partner's relatives) - not necessarily immediate family?

KQ79A

YES
NO
(DK)

(34)
1 - ASK b)
2) SKIP TO
7) KQ.80a)

Q 79b) Which relative ? CODE ALL MENTIONED

1 = YES

2 = NOT THIS ONE

PARENT(S)(IN LAW)
BROTHER(S)/SISTER(S)(IN LAW)
CHILD(REN)
AUNT(S)/UNCLE(S)
COUSIN(S)
OTHER (SPECIFY AND CODE 1)

1 KQ79B1 (35)
1 KQ79B2 (36)
1 KQ79B3 (37)
1 KQ79B4 (38)
1 KQ79B5 (39)

KQ79B6

1 (40)

2nd other
3rd other
(DK)

KQ79B7 (41)
KQ79B8 (42)
7 KQ79B9 (43)

ASK ALL EMPLOYEES AND SELF-EMPLOYED

Q 80a) Do any of your (or your husband/wife/partner's) relatives - not necessarily immediate family - work at the place where you work ?

KQ 80A

YES
NO
(DK)

(44)
1 - ASK b)
2)
7) SKIP TO Q 81

Q 80b) Which relative ? CODE ALL MENTIONED

PARENT(S)(IN LAW)
BROTHER(S)/SISTER(S)(IN LAW)
CHILD(REN)
AUNT(S)/UNCLE(S)
COUSIN(S)
OTHER (SPECIFY AND CODE 1)

1 KQ80B1 (45)
1 KQ80B2 (46)
1 KQ80B3 (47)
1 KQ80B4 (48)
1 KQ80B5 (49)

KQ80B6 (50)

2nd other
3rd other
(DK)

KQ80B7 (51)
KQ80B8 (52)
7 KQ80B9 (53)

ASK ALL EMPLOYEES AND SELF-EMPLOYED

Q.81 In addition to your main job, are you doing any other paid job, or any regular or occasional paid work at present, such as.....

(MALE RESPONDENTS).....freelance work, repair work, odd jobs or outwork ?

(FEMALE RESPONDENTS).....freelance work, childminding, mail order agent or outwork ?

KQ81

YES

NO
(DK)

PUNCH CARD 027

(54)

1 - SKIP TO KQ.83

2) - SKIP TO INST.

7) ABOVE Q.176

(PAGE 46)

ASK ALL NON-EMPLOYED AND UNEMPLOYED

Q.82 Even though you don't have a paid job, do you do any kind of regular or occasional paid work, such as.....

(MALE RESPONDENTS).....freelance work, repair work, odd jobs or outwork ?

(FEMALE RESPONDENTS).....freelance work, childminding, mail order agent or outwork ?

KQ82

YES

NO
(DK)

(55)

1 - ASK KQ.83

2) - SKIP TO INST.

7) ABOVE Q.176

(PAGE 46)

ASK IF "YES" AT KQ.81 OR KQ.82 (DOES OTHER PAID WORK)

Q.33 How many (other) paid jobs or types of work do you do ?

KQ83

ONE

TWO

THREE

FOUR OR MORE

(DK)

(56)

1

2

3

4

7

ASK ALL DOING (OTHER) PAID WORK

Q.54 I'd like you to tell me about this job/these jobs. RECORD DETAILS OF UP TO THREE JOBS - (IF FOUR OR MORE, THE THREE WITH HIGHEST EARNINGS). ASK ABOUT EACH JOB IN TURN.

	JOB 1	JOB 2	JOB 3
a) How would you describe the job or work? (WRITE IN)	KQ84A1	KQ84A2	KQ84A3
b) What does it actually involve doing? (WRITE IN)	RANDOM CODES (7776 = OTHER)		
	O.U.O.	O.U.O.	O.U.O.
	(57) (58) (59) (60)	(61) (62) (63) (64)	(65) (66) (67) (68)
c) What sort of industry or business would you say it is in? (WRITE IN)	KQ84C1	KQ84C2	KQ84C3
	SIC CODES		
	O.U.O.	O.U.O.	O.U.O.
	(69) (70) (71) (72)	(73) (74) (75) (76)	(77) (78) (79) (80)
d) Does it involve you in supervising other employees or self-employed people?	(9) KQ84D1	(10) KQ84D2	(11) KQ84D3
YES	1	1	1
NO	2	2	2
(DK)	7	7	7
e) Is it full-time or part-time?	KQ84E1	KQ84E2	KQ84E3
FULL-TIME	(12)	(13)	(14)
PART-TIME	1	1	1
(DK)	2	2	2
	7	7	7
f) Is it as an employee, or self-employed?	(15)	(16)	(17)
EMPLOYEE	1	1	1
SELF-EMPLOYED	2	2	2
(DK)	7	7	7
	KQ84F1	KQ84F2	KQ84F3

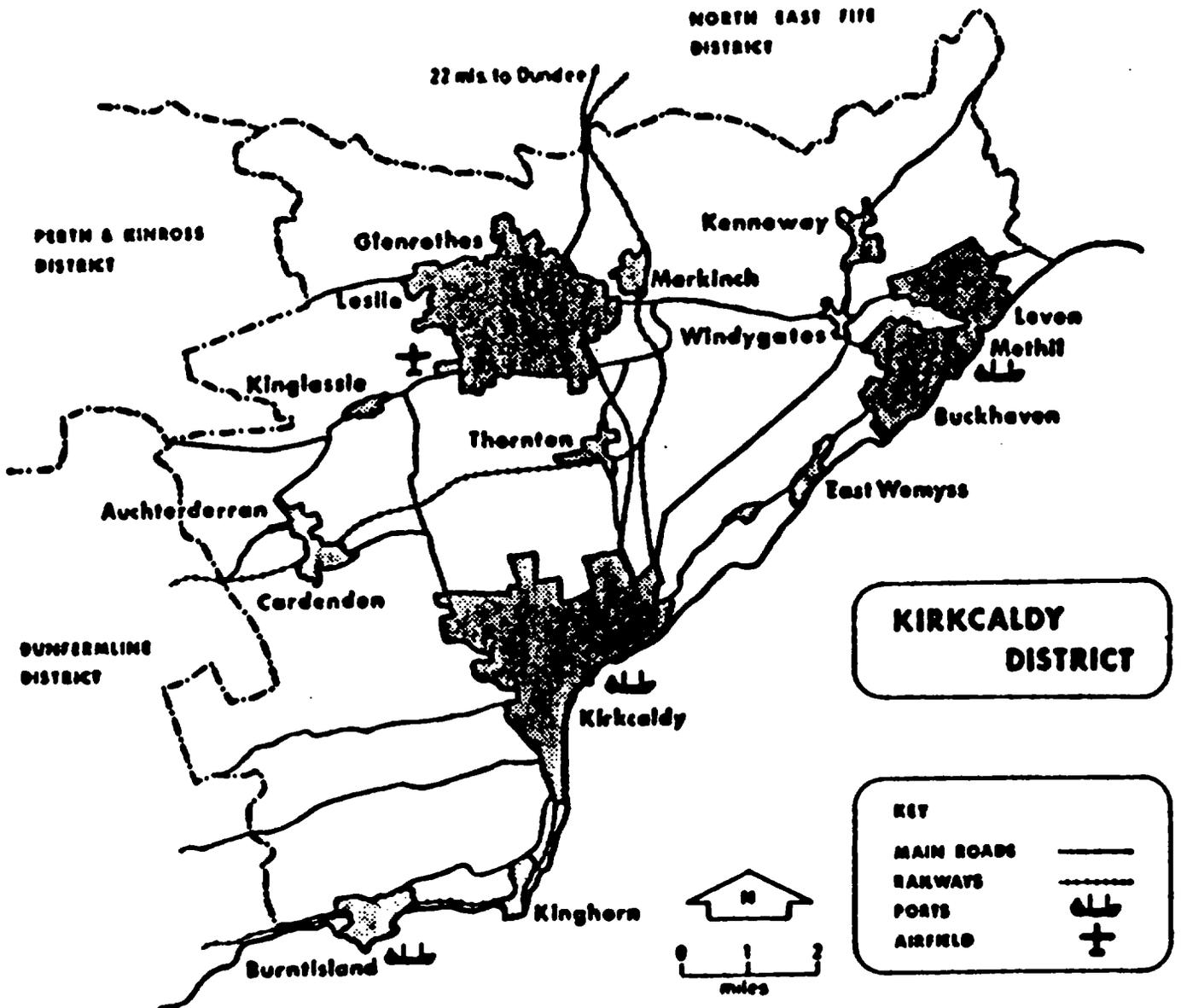
18-80 BLANK

RAS

SCELI

Main survey
(June - July '86)

Kirkcaldy

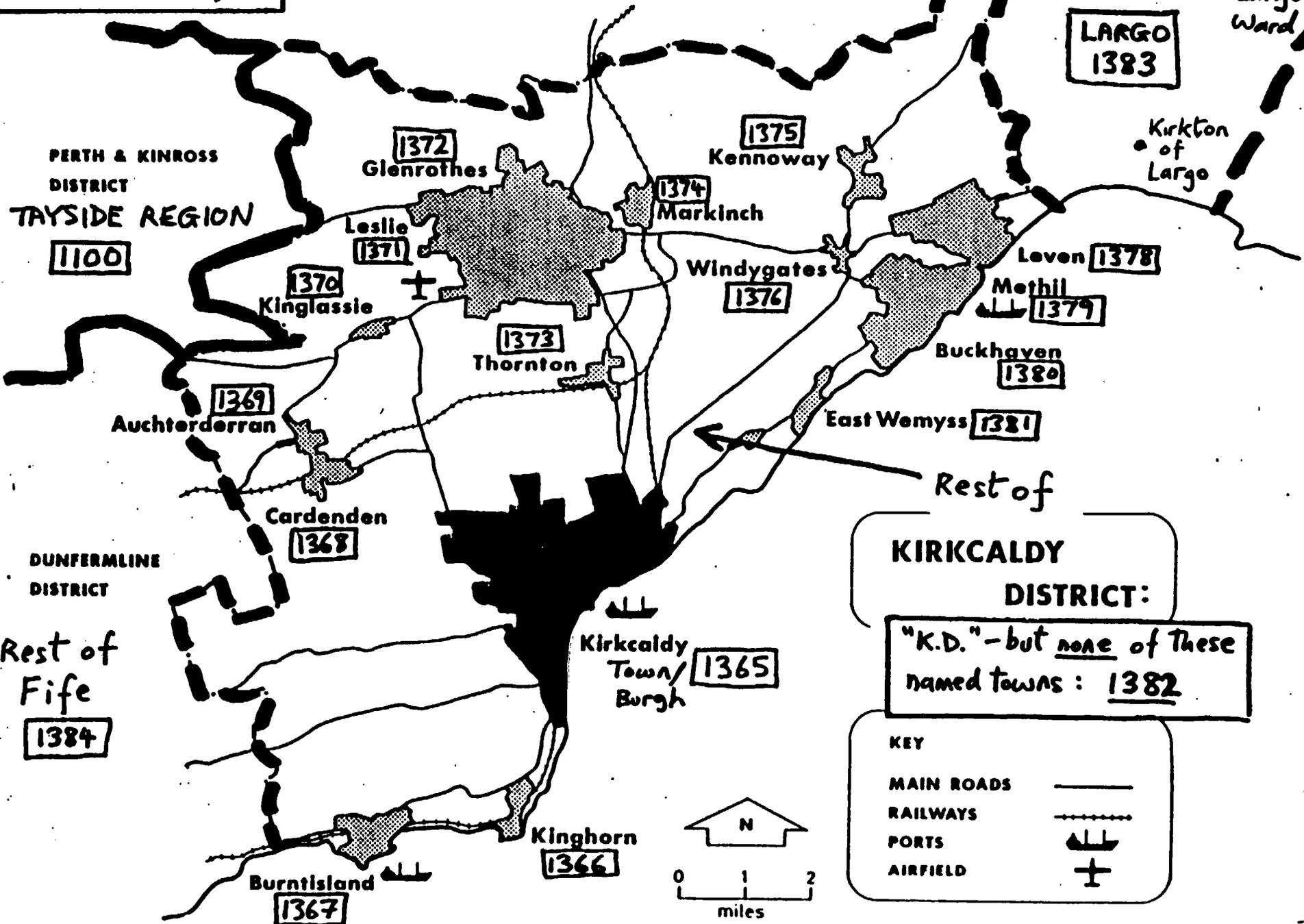


IRAS

**SCELI
Main Survey
June/July '86**

Rest of Fife **1384**

**NORTH EAST FIFE
DISTRICT**



PASSCELI
Main Survey
June/July '86**CODE
FRAME****KQ3b**

AND K Q 20 B

CODE	INITIALS	TITLE (FORMER TITLE) OF UNION
01	AEU	Amalgamated Engineering Union
	(AUEW)	(Amalgamated Union of Engineering Workers/Engineering, Foundry & Construction)
02	APEX	Association of Professional, Executive, Clerical & Computer Staff
03	ASLEF	Associated Society of Locomotive Engineers & Firemen
04	ASTMS	Association of Scientific, Technical & Managerial Staffs
05	ATWU	Amalgamated Textile Workers Union
06	AUT	Association of University Teachers
07		Association of Wire Drawers & Workers
08	BIFU	Banking, Insurance & Finance Union
		(Bankers Institute)
		(Institute of Bankers in Scotland)
		(Managers Association, Royal Bank)
	(NUBE)	(National Union of Bank Employees)
	(NUIW)	(National Union of Insurance Workers)
09	BETA	?
10	CIU	?
11	COHSE	Confederation of Health Service Employees (COSA/COSI)
12	CPSA	Civil & Public Services Association
13	EETPU	Electrical, Electronic, Telecommunication & Plumbing Union
	(ETU)	(Electrical Trades Union)
14	EIS	Educational Institute of Scotland
15		Fire Brigade Union
		Institute of Fire Engineers
16	GMBATU	General, Municipal, Boilermakers & Allied Trade Unions
	(GMWU)	General Municipal Workers Union
17	GTC	General Teaching Council
18		Halifax Building Society Staff Association
19	IIPCS	?
20	IRSF	Inland Revenue Staff Federation/Association
21		Institute of Horticulture
22		Institute of Management Services
23		Institute of Personnel Management
24		Institute of Production Control
25		Institute of Professional Civil Servants
		(Society of Civil Servants)
		(1st Division Association of Civil Servants)
26		"Knitwear Union"
		"Clothing & Garment Workers"
27		Local Headteachers Association
28	NALGO	National Association of Local Government Officers
29	NASUWT	National Association of Schoolmaster & Union of Women Teachers
30	NCS	National Communications Union
	(POEU)	(Post Office Engineering Union)
31	NGA	National Graphical Association
	(SLADE)	(Society of Lithographic Artists, Designers, Engravers & Process Workers)
32	NFU	National Farmers Union
33	NUOBT	National Union of Dyers, Bleachers & Textile workers

PASSCELI
Main Survey
June/July '86**CODE
FRAME****KQ3b
(CONT'D)****KQ20B
(CONT'D)**

CODE	INITIALS	TITLE (FORMER TITLE) OF UNION
34	NUJ	National Union of Journalists
35	NUM	National Union of Mineworkers
36	NUPE	National Union of Public Employees
37	NUR	National Union of Railwaymen
38	NUS	National Union of Seamen
39	NUSMWC	National Union of Sheet Metal Workers & Copper Smiths
	NUSMDHE	National Union of Sheet Metal Workers & Domestic Heating Engineers
40	NUT	National Union of Teachers
41	NUTGW	National Union of Tailors & Garment Workers
42		Nursing Council (of UK)
		(The General Nursing Council)
	(RCN/RCM)	(Royal College of Nursing/Midwives)
43		Printers Union
44		Professional Association of Teachers
45	SOGAT	Society of Graphical & Allied Trades
	(NATSOPA)	(National Society of Operative Printers, Graphical & Media Personnel)
46	SALSA	Scottish ?
47		Scottish Apprentices
48		Scottish Police Federation
		(Association of Chief Police Officers (Scotland))
49	SSTA	Scottish School Teachers Association
50		Staff Association for Social & Sports Events
51		Staff Associations (NMS)
52		Sub Post Masters Federation
53	TGWU	Transport & General Workers Union
54	TSSA	Transport Salaried Staff Association
55	TASS	Part of AEUW (OOT)
56	TTA	?
57	TPIV	?
58	UCATT	Union of Construction & Allied Trades
59	UCW	Union of Communication Workers
	(UPOW)	(Union of Post Office Workers)
60	UDM	Union of Democratic Mine Workers
61	USDAW	Union of Shop, Distributive & Allied Workers
62		Weaver/Winders Union
63		Voluntary Organisations NMS
76		Other List
77		DK/CR

KQ45

SCHOOL QUALIFICATIONS

OTHER QUALIFICATIONS

SCOTLAND

- 04 SCE 'O' level, or Lower Grade SLC
(Scottish Leaving Certificate) or SUPE
(Scottish Universities Preliminary Exam)
- 05 SCE Higher, or SLC/SUPE Higher Grade
- 06 Certificate of Sixth Year Studies

ENGLAND/WALES

- 01 CSE (Other than Grade 1)
- 02 GCE 'O' Level, or Grade 1 CSE, or
School Certificate of Matriculation
- 03 GCE 'A' level

CERTIFICATES:

- 07 City & Guilds
- 08 ONC/OND Ordinary National Certificate or Diploma,
OR SNC/SND (Scottish)
- 09 HNC/HND (Higher National Certificate or Diploma),
or SHNC/SHND (Scottish)
- 10 University Certificate/Diploma (not Degree)
- 11 SCOTVEC National Certificate
- 12 SCOTBEC/SCOTEC Certificate/Diploma

OTHER QUALIFICATIONS BY PASSING EXAMS

- 13 Clerical & Commercial (e.g. Typing, Shorthand
or Book-keeping)
- 14 Nursing (e.g. SRN, SEN)
- 15 Teaching
- 16 Other Professional (e.g. law, medicine)
- 17 University or CNA A Degree

OTHER QUALIFICATIONS

- 18 Completion of trade apprenticeship
- 19 Professional qualification without sitting exam
- 76 Other: please give full details

KIRKCALDY ONLY: LOCATION OF JOB

FIRST MENTION:	CODE ON COLS.	62/63	}	PUNCH CARD 024
SECOND MENTION:	CODE ON COLS.	64/65		
THIRD MENTION:	CODE ON COLS.	66/67		

- 01 AUCHTERDERRAN
- 02 BUCKHAVEN
- 03 BURNTISLAND
- 04 CARDENDEN
- 05 EAST WEMYSS
- 06 GLENROTHES
- 07 KENNOWAY
- 08 KINGHORN
- 09 KIRKCALDY TOWN/BURGH
- 10 LARGO
- 11 LESLIE
- 12 LEVEN
- 13 MARKINCH
- 14 METHIL
- 15 THORNTON
- 16 WINDYGATES

- 76 OTHER - LIST
- 77 DON'T KNOW

IRAS

SCELI
Main Survey
June/July '86

CODE
FRAME

KQ. 62

KIRKCALDY ONLY: PROBLEMS EXPERIENCED STARTING WORK AFTER CHILD

IF ONLY ONE TYPE OF ANSWER
GIVEN, CODE IN BOXES 45 & 46.
IF TWO OR MORE DIFFERENT IDEAS
EXPRESSED, CODE EACH
SEPARATELY.

FIRST MENTION
SECOND MENTION
THIRD MENTION
FOURTH MENTION

COLS. 45 & 46
COLS. 47 & 48
COLS. 49 & 50
COLS. 51 & 52

} PUNCH
CARD
025

- 00 NO PROBLEMS
- 01 HOURS OF WORK/NEEDED TO FIND PART-TIME WORK/
FOR SCHOOL TERMS ONLY
- 02 NEEDED TO FIND SOMEONE TO LOOK AFTER CHILDREN

- 76 OTHER - LIST
- 77 DON'T KNOW

KIRKCALDY ONLY: WHY THERE WAS NO POINT IN TRYING FOR PAID WORK (AFTER CHILD)

IF ONLY ONE TYPE OF ANSWER
GIVEN, CODE IN BOXES 56 & 57.
IF TWO OR MORE DIFFERENT IDEAS
EXPRESSED, CODE EACH
SEPARATELY

FIRST MENTION
SECOND MENTION
THIRD MENTION
FOURTH MENTION

COLS. 56 & 57
COLS. 58 & 59
COLS. 60 & 61
COLS. 62 & 63

} PUNCH
CARD
025

- 00 DIDN'T REALLY WANT TO WORK
- 01 NO JOBS AVAILABLE
- 02 NO-ONE TO LOOK AFTER CHILDREN

- 76 OTHER - LIST
- 77 DON'T KNOW

THOSE WHO'VE CONSIDERED SELF-EMPLOYMENT, IN A DIFFERENT LINE OF WORK: "What sort of work would this have been.?"

IF ONLY ONE TYPE OF ANSWER GIVEN, CODE IN BOXES 22 & 23.
IF TWO OR MORE DIFFERENT IDEAS EXPRESSED, CODE EACH SEPARATELY.

}	FIRST MENTION	COLS	22/23	}	PUNCH CARD 027
	SECOND MENTION	COLS	24/25		
	THIRD MENTION	COLS	26/27		
	FOURTH MENTION	COLS	28/29		

- 01 Painting and decorating, housebuilding and repairs.
- 02 Dress-making, knitting etc.
- 03 Other artistic or craft-related interest - e.g. photography, paintings, writing, music.
- 04 Teaching, tuition - e.g. languages, dance classes
- 05 Car repairs, mechanic, running a garage
- 06 Other manual e.g. window-cleaning, driving/haulage.
- 07 Secretarial - typing, word-processing.
- 08 Consultancy
- 09 Retailing - owning a shop, van for selling
- 10 Cafe, restaurant, fish and chip shop, catering.
- 11 Running, owning a pub
- 12 Providing accommodation - guest house, bed and breakfast, hotel.
- 13 Hairdressing.
- 14 Farming, small-holding, market gardening.
- 76 Other - LIST
- 77 Don't know/Can't remember

INTERVIEWER INDUSTRY CODING CATEGORIES

(FOR USE IN SECTION Y OF WORK HISTORY)

KIRKCALDY

CODE	CATEGORY DEFINITION	MAIN EMPLOYER
00	<u>FARMING, FORESTRY AND FISHING:</u> Includes market gardens, nurseries.	
10	<u>COAL-MINING:</u> Includes <u>all</u> employees of N.C.B.	N.C.B.
11	<u>ENERGY - OIL, GAS, ELECTRIC, WATER:</u> Includes oil and gas extraction (i.e. North Sea) and refining Gas, Electricity boards; Water Authority	
20	<u>BASIC INDUSTRIAL:</u> Metal production (e.g. British Aluminium) Sand and gravel quarries; brickmaking Concrete, cement making; potteries; glassmaking Chemicals (N.B. <u>NOT</u> ENGINEERING - SEE NO. 30 OR 31)	British Aluminium
30	<u>MECHANICAL ENGINEERING, METAL GOODS:</u> Includes shipbuilding and repair (N.B. include civilians working at Rosyth Dockyard)	Glencast; Cessna; Lintec; R.G.C. Offshore Buko Ltd; Pfaudler Balf Anderson Strathclyde; Sandusky
31	<u>ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING, ELECTRONICS:</u> Includes <u>manufacture</u> (N.B. not repair of electrical consumer goods - see no.60) of computers, calculators, chips, electrical appliances, instrument engineering, electrical equipment, telecommunications equipment. If it is electrical include it here.	Brand-Rex Ltd G.E.C; Gen. Instrume Hughes Micro- electronics; Beckman Industrial; M.E.L.; Tokheim Ltd; A.C.T.; Fortronic; Rank Strand
40	<u>TEXTILES, CLOTHING, FOOTWEAR MANUFACTURE:</u> N.B. <u>NOT</u> linoleum or plastics-based floor covering - goes in no.41.	

INTERVIEWER INDUSTRY CODING CATEGORIES (CONT.)
KIRKCALDY

CODE	CATEGORY DEFINITION	MAIN EMPLOYERS
41	<u>LINOLEUM, PLASTICS-BASED FLOOR COVERINGS:</u>	Mairn's; Mairnfloor; Barry, Ostlere and Shepherd
42	<u>OTHER MANUFACTURING:</u> Food, drink and tobacco Paper making; printing and publishing Rubber products	Smith, Anderson and Co; Tullis Russell D.R.G. Paper and Board
50	<u>CONSTRUCTION:</u> Builders; civil engineering; building repairs; painting and decorating; plumbing. N.B. Includes building and repair operations of local Authority.	
60	<u>DISTRIBUTION:</u> Shops Wholesalers Repair of consumer goods Filling stations, motor repair Scrap dealing	
61	<u>HOTELS, PUBS, RESTAURANTS, CATERING ETC:</u> N.B. School, hospital, industrial etc. canteens included here only if run by outside catering contractor - otherwise code to e.g. education	
70	<u>TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION:</u> British Rail Bus firms Lorry firms Taxis Sea and air transport Post Office British Telecom Travel agents	

INTERVIEWER INDUSTRY CODING CATEGORIES (CONT.)

KIRKCALDY

ODE	CATEGORY DEFINITION	MAIN EMPLOYERS
80	<u>BANKS, FINANCE ETC:</u> Banks Insurance companies Building societies Estate agents Car hire firms Lawyers, legal firms Accountants Computer software, consultancy Advertising agencies, market research	
90	<u>EDUCATION:</u> Schools Colleges Research establishments	
91	<u>HEALTH SERVICES:</u> N.H.S. Hospitals Nursing homes G.P. practices Dental surgeons, dentists Vets	
92	<u>OTHER SERVICES:</u> Government e.g. DHSS, Job Centres Local Government Refuse collection Police, fire services Social work Religious bodies Entertainment e.g. cinemas, bookies Sport Libraries Laundries Hairdressing Cleaning contractors DOMESTIC SERVANTS.	
77	DON'T KNOW	

INTERVIEWER INDUSTRY CODING CATEGORIES (CONT.)
KIRKCALDY

CODE	CATEGORY DEFINITION	MAIN EMPLOYER
	<p><u>POINTS TO NOTE:</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">(i) <u>Main employers</u> given for electronics/electrical engineering (no.31) and for mechanical engineering (inc. in no.30) in order to sharpen up the tricky line between them.(ii) N.B. Even though Rosyth is a Naval Dockyard, <u>civilian</u> workers at Rosyth should be included in no.30 (mechanical engineering, metal goods) <u>not</u> no.92 (other services)(iii) <u>Domestic servants</u>. These should be put immediately in <u>category 92 (other services)</u>. Despite what the wording of some questions might suggest, what their employers do for a living is not relevant.	